

Metra Availability Study 2016

The Metra logo features the word "Metra" in a bold, italicized, sans-serif font. A registered trademark symbol (®) is located at the top right of the word. Below the word, there are two horizontal lines of varying lengths, with the longer one extending under the entire word and the shorter one under the "a".

Metra®



COLETTE HOLT®
& ASSOCIATES

About the Study Team

Colette Holt & Associates (“CHA”) is a national law and consulting firm specializing in disparity studies, affirmative action contracting programs, expert witness services, compliance monitoring and strategic development related to inclusion, diversity and affirmative action. Founded in 1994, it is led by Colette Holt, J.D., a nationally recognized attorney and expert. In addition to Ms. Holt, the firm consists of Steven C Pitts, Ph. D., who serves as the team’s economist and statistician, Robert C. Ashby, J.D., former Deputy Counsel at the US Department of Transportation, who serves as special counsel, Jeremy Jones, B.S, who serves as Assistant Economist, and Research Assistants Denise Oliver, B.S. and Katherine Wiggins, B.A. CHA is certified as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, Minority-Owned Business Enterprise and a Woman-Owned Business Enterprise by numerous agencies.

RGMA, Inc. (“RGMA”) is a Chicago-based consulting firm specializing in Disadvantaged, Minority and Women Business programs, including best practices in capacity building, business planning and mergers and acquisitions, Clients include the U.S. General Services Administration, the Chicago Transit Authority, the Illinois Department of Transportation, the State of Illinois, and many others. RGMA is certified as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise and a Minority-Owned Business Enterprise by several agencies.

Acknowledgements

We wish to express special appreciation to Janice Thomas and Shanta Williams for their assistance in conducting this study.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Executive Summary.....	1
A. Study Methodology and Data.....	1
B. Study Findings	1
1. Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.....	1
2. Metra’s Industry and Geographic Markets	3
3. Metra’s Utilization of DBEs in Its Market Areas.....	5
4. Availability of DBEs in Metra’s Market	7
5. Analysis of Race and Gender Disparities in Metra’s Market	8
6. Qualitative Evidence of Race and Gender Barriers in Metra’s Market.....	9
7. Recommendations	10
II. Legal Standards for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Programs.....	13
A. Summary of Constitutional Standards.....	13
B. <i>City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co.</i>.....	16
C. Strict Scrutiny as Applied to Federal Enactments.....	20
1. U.S. Department of Transportation’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program	21
2. U.S. Department of Defense’s Small Disadvantaged Business Program	24
D. Narrowly Tailoring Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Programs.	26
1. Set Narrowly Tailored Goals	27
2. Apply Race- and Gender-Neutral Remedies to the Maximum Feasible Extent .	29
3. Ensure Flexible Goals and Requirements.....	30
4. Evaluate the Burden on Third Parties	31
5. Regularly Review the Effects of the Program.....	31
E. Cases from the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals.....	32
1. <i>Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. City of Chicago</i>	32
2. <i>Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation</i>	34
3. <i>Midwest Fence, Corp. v. U.S. Department of Justice, Illinois Department of Transportation and Illinois Tollway</i>	36
III. Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.....	39
A. Elements of Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.....	39
B. Experiences with Metra’s DBE Program.....	42
1. Outreach Efforts to DBEs.....	42
2. Contract Size and Complexity	43
3. Payments	44
4. Contract Performance Policies and Processes.....	45
5. Mentor-Protégé Relationships.....	46
6. Small Business Setasides.....	47
7. Meeting DBE Contract Goals	48
C. Conclusion.....	50
IV. UTILIZATION AND AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS FOR METRA	52
A. Contract Data Sources and Sampling Method	52
B. Metra’s Product and Geographic Markets.....	53
1. Metra’s Product Market.....	53
2. Metra’s Geographic Market.....	56

C. Metra’s Federally-Assisted Contracts	58
1. Utilization of DBEs on Federally-Assisted Contracts	58
2. Availability of DBEs for Federally-Assisted Contracts.....	63
D. Metra’s Non-Federally-Assisted Contracts	70
1. Utilization of DBEs on Non-Federally-Assisted Contracts.....	70
2. Availability of DBEs on Non-Federally-Assisted Contracts	74
V. Analysis of Disparities in Metra’s market	77
A. Introduction	77
B. Summary of Findings	79
1. Disparities in Firm Sales and Payroll	79
2. Disparities in Wages and Business Earnings	80
3. Disparities in Business Formation.....	81
C. Disparate Treatment in the Marketplace: Evidence from the Census Bureau’s 2007 Survey of Business Owners	83
1. All SBO Industries	85
2. Construction	89
3. Information	91
4. Services	92
5. Goods.....	93
D. Disparate Treatment in the Marketplace: Evidence from the Census Bureau’s 2007-2011 American Community Survey	93
1. All Industries in Illinois.....	96
2. The Construction Industry in Illinois	99
3. The Construction-Related Services Industry in Illinois.....	103
4. The Information Technology Industry in Illinois.....	107
5. The Services Industry in Illinois.....	111
6. The Goods Industry in Illinois.....	114
D. Impact of Market Disparities on DBE Availability	118
VI. QUALITATIVE EVIDENCE OF RACE AND GENDER barriers IN METRA’S MARKET	122
A. Obtaining Subcontractor Work on an Equal Basis	123
B. Obtaining Prime Contractor Work on an Equal Basis	124
C. Conclusion	125
VII. Recommendations for Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program	126
A. Augment Race- and Gender-Neutral Measures	126
1. Implement an Electronic Contracting Data Collection and Monitoring System	126
2. Review Payment Policies and Procedures to Reduce Delays	127
3. Conduct Targeted DBE and Prime Contractor Networking Events on Metra Projects	127
4. Use Electronic Tools and Social Media to Increase Outreach and Facilitate Compliance	128
5. Increase Department-Wide Accountability	128
6. Provide an Annual Contracting Forecast	129
7. Review Contracts to Increase Contract “Unbundling”	129
8. Adopt a Small Business Enterprise Setaside.....	129
B. Continue to Implement Narrowly Tailored DBE Goals	130

1. Use the Study to Set the Triennial DBE Goal.....	130
2. Use the Study to Set DBE Contract Goals	130
C. Develop Performance Measures for Program Success	131
Appendix A: Master D/M/WBE Directory	132
Appendix B: Further Explanation of the Multiple Regression Analysis...	136
Appendix C: Further Explanation of the Probit Regression Analysis	137
Appendix D: Significance Levels	139
Appendix E: Additional Data from the Analysis of the Survey of Business Owners.....	141
Appendix F: Additional Data from the Analysis of American Community Survey	146
Appendix G: Utilization and Availability Data by Industry Sector	164

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Colette Holt & Associates was retained by the Northeast Illinois Regional Commuter Railroad Corporation doing business as Metra (“Metra”) to perform a study to determine the availability of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (“DBEs”) in its market area and evaluate its DBE program. The objective was to meet the requirements of strict constitutional scrutiny applicable to DBE programs and Metra’s obligations as a recipient of Federal Transit Administration (“FTA”) funds under 49 C.F.R. Part 26. We analyzed purchase order and contract data for calendar years 2009 through 2013.

A. Study Methodology and Data

The methodology for this study embodies the constitutional principles of *City of Richmond v. Croson* and *Adarand v. Peña*, the DBE program’s regulatory requirements in 49 C.F.R. Part 26, as well as best practices for designing DBE programs. The CHA approach has been specifically upheld by courts. It is also the approach developed by Ms. Holt for the National Academy of Sciences that is now the recommended standard for designing legally defensible disparity studies for transportation agencies.

We determined the availability of DBEs in Metra’s geographic and industry market area. We further analyzed disparities in the wider economy, where affirmative action is rarely practiced, to evaluate whether barriers continue to impede opportunities for minorities and women when remedial intervention is not imposed. We gathered anecdotal data on DBEs’ experiences with Metra’s DBE program and its current race-neutral measures and race- and gender-based barriers throughout the economy through focus groups with business owners and stakeholders, and interviews with agency staff. We also evaluated Metra’s DBE program and race- and gender-neutral policies and procedures for their effectiveness and conformance with Part 26 and national standards for DBE programs. In addition to addressing Metra’s constitutional responsibilities, these data are also relevant to Metra’s annual goal setting process under 49 C.F.R. § 26.45.

Based on the results of these extensive analyses, we make recommendations for narrowly tailoring Metra’s DBE programs.

B. Study Findings

1. Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program

As a condition of receipt of US Department of Transportation (“USDOT”) funds through the FTA, Metra is required as a condition of receipt to implement a DBE

program in compliance with 49 C.F.R. Part 26. Metra is also required to implement a DBE program for its non-federal-aid contracts under Illinois law.

Metra's DBE program plan was updated in 2015 and has been approved by FTA. Metra's triennial DBE goal is 21.0%, 9.0% to be achieved through race-neutral measures and 12.0 % through race-conscious contract goals. Metra does not engage in a separate goal setting process for its non-federal aid contracts.

Metra's DBE program is administered by the Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights ("OBDCR"). OBDCR has developed procedures, forms, and other documents to implement the program and assist interested firms to participate in Metra's contracts. The Office attends pre-bid and pre-proposal conferences to explain the program and answer questions regarding compliance. Staff members also conduct desk reviews and onsite compliance reviews to verify that the DBEs listed in the compliance plan are performing the work as described. Various schedules are used to document proposed DBE utilization, including DBEs operating as subconsultants and joint venture partners.

To set a DBE contract goal, OBDCR first determines whether the proposed project had a previous goal. If so, the previous project's DBE goal, actual utilization and any DBE substitutions are used to set the new goal to reflect the availability of all ILUCP certified DBEs that could potentially participate on the project. If there was no previous goal, the staff analyzes the scope of work and may request a task list from the end user or requisitioning department. The staff next identifies the number of available, willing and able ILUCP certified DBEs that could potentially participate on the project and sets the goal based on the "realistic assessment of available DBE firms to participate" in the project.

As required by 49 C.F.R. § 26.39, Metra implements several race-neutral strategies to foster small business participation, including encouraging DBEs to submit bids or proposals as prime vendors; unbundling contracts; providing training on doing business with the agency; conducting outreach; assisting with DBE certification; and providing plans and specifications free of charge to DBEs and small businesses.

To explore the impacts of Metra's contracting policies and procedures and the implementation of the DBE program, we interviewed 38 individuals about their experiences and solicited their suggestions for changes. They provided the following experiences and suggestions:

- Outreach efforts to DBEs: While Metra does participate in interagency outreach events such as the annual Transit Symposium for the Chicago area agencies, additional targeted networking events for specific Metra projects for DBEs and prime contractors were recommended by several interviewees.

- Contract size and complexity: Several DBEs suggested Metra “unbundle” more contracts into smaller scopes or smaller dollar values to increase their abilities to obtain prime and subcontract work. Work on large task order contracts were especially difficult for DBEs to obtain.
- Payments: Slow payments were an almost universal experience and problem for all firms. The consequences were particularly serious for DBEs.
- Contract performance policies and processes: Metra’s antiquated computer systems were an impediment to all firms doing business with the agency.
- Mentor-protégé relationships: Many participants were enthusiastic about structured and monitored mentor-protégé programs implemented by other agencies and urged Metra to adopt such an approach. As described in the DBE program regulations governing the optional adoption of such a program, the mentor firm provides assistance to a DBE within specified guidelines and as approved by the agency. Professional services firms in particular had positive experiences with these types of relationships on Illinois Tollway contracts and private sector initiatives.
- Small business set-asides: There was support from both DBEs and non-DBEs for a contract set-asides where only certified SBEs could submit bids or proposals on certain smaller projects.
- Meeting DBE contract goals: There was strong support for the DBE program from prime contractors and consultants. Most were able to meet the contract goals. However, several prime consultants and contractors commented that Metra needs a more targeted and transparent contract goal setting procedure. They were extremely reluctant to submit evidence of their good faith efforts to meet a contract goal when they failed to meet the goal, and usually did not bid the work.

2. Metra’s Industry and Geographic Markets

49 C.F.R. Part 26 requires that a recipient limit its race-based remedial program to firms doing business in its geographic and industry markets. CHA therefore examined a sample of approximately \$897 million of agency spending for 2009 through 2013 to determine empirically the market areas. This represents 82% of all dollars in the data.

We applied a “90/90/90” rule, whereby we analyzed North American Industry Classification System (“NAICS”) codes that cover over 90 percent of the total contract dollars; over 90 percent of the prime contract dollars; and over 90

percent of the subcontract dollars. This approach assured a comprehensive analysis of Metra’s activities. Table A presents the distribution of the number of contracts and the amount of contract dollars across all industry sectors. Chapter IV provides tables disaggregated by dollars paid to prime contractors and dollars paid to subcontractors.

Table A: Industry Percentage Distribution of All Contracts by Dollars Paid

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Pct Total Contract Dollars	Cumulative Pct Total Contract Dollars
454310	Fuel Dealers	34.96%	34.96%
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	24.79%	59.75%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	5.85%	65.60%
541330	Engineering Services	3.55%	69.16%
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	3.38%	72.53%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	2.13%	74.66%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	1.88%	76.55%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	1.58%	78.12%
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	1.29%	79.41%
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	1.16%	80.56%
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	1.01%	81.57%
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	0.98%	82.56%
561720	Janitorial Services	0.82%	83.37%
221122	Electric Power Distribution	0.77%	84.15%
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	0.75%	84.90%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	0.72%	85.62%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	0.71%	86.33%
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	0.69%	87.03%
541620	Environmental Consulting Services	0.62%	87.65%
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	0.54%	88.18%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	0.53%	88.71%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant	0.52%	89.23%

	Wholesalers		
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	0.52%	89.75%
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	0.40%	90.16%
TOTAL			100.00% ¹

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

The study team next determined the locations of firms in these NAICS codes to establish Metra’s industry market area. We applied the standard of identifying the firm locations that account for at least 75 percent of contract and subcontract dollar payments in the contract data file. Location was determined by ZIP code and aggregated into counties as the geographic unit.

Spending in Illinois accounted for 87.15% of all contract dollars paid in the product market. Of that total, the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake McHenry and Will accounted for 98.87%. Therefore, these counties constituted the geographic market area from which we drew our availability data. Table B presents data on how the contract dollars were spent across the 6 counties.

Table B: Distribution of Contracts in Metra’s Product Market within Illinois by County

County	Pct Total Contract Dollars Paid		County	Pct Total Contract Dollars Paid
Cook	84.93%		Lake	0.60%
DuPage	8.88%		Sangamon	0.06%
Will	2.50%		Boone	0.04%
McHenry	1.54%		Grundy	0.03%
Kane	1.41%			
			TOTAL	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

3. Metra’s Utilization of DBEs in Its Market Areas

The next step was to determine the dollar value of Metra’s utilization of DBEs in its market area constrained by geography and industry sector, as measured by payments to prime firms and associated subcontractors and disaggregated by

¹ Agency spending across another 148 NAICS codes comprised 9.84% of all spending.

race and gender. Because Metra lacked full records for payments to subcontractors other than firms certified as DBEs, we contacted the prime vendors to request that they describe in detail their contract and associated subcontracts, including race, gender and dollar amount paid to date. We further developed a Master D/M/WBE Directory based upon lists solicited from dozens of agencies and organizations. We used the results of this extensive data collection process to assign minority or woman status to the ownership of each firm in the analysis.

Table C presents the distribution of contract dollars by industry sectors by race and gender for federally-funded contracts. Table D presents the distribution of contract dollars by industry sectors by race and gender for locally-funded contracts. Chapter IV provides detailed breakdowns of these results.

**Table C: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, All Sectors
(share of total dollars)**

NAICS	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
236220	0.5%	99.5%	100.0%
237310	16.2%	83.8%	100.0%
237990	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238110	37.4%	62.6%	100.0%
238120	94.2%	5.8%	100.0%
238210	92.1%	7.9%	100.0%
238320	94.1%	5.9%	100.0%
238910	91.5%	8.5%	100.0%
238990	34.1%	65.9%	100.0%
332312	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
332323	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423610	22.0%	78.0%	100.0%
444190	85.7%	14.3%	100.0%
531120	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541110	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541310	96.0%	4.0%	100.0%
541330	22.2%	77.8%	100.0%
541511	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541512	98.1%	1.9%	100.0%
541614	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561621	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561990	15.1%	84.9%	100.0%
TOTAL	31.5%	68.5%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table D: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds, All Sectors
(share of total dollars)

NAICS	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
236220	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
237310	7.3%	92.7%	100.0%
237990	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238110	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
238120	75.4%	24.6%	100.0%
238210	24.9%	75.1%	100.0%
238320	98.2%	1.8%	100.0%
238910	87.7%	12.3%	100.0%
238990	98.2%	1.8%	100.0%
332312	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423610	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
424690	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
424710	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
444190	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
454310	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541110	38.5%	61.5%	100.0%
541310	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541330	17.7%	82.3%	100.0%
541511	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541512	99.3%	0.7%	100.0%
541620	0.4%	99.6%	100.0%
561621	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561720	5.3%	94.7%	100.0%
561990	17.5%	82.5%	100.0%
TOTAL	14.6%	85.4%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

4. Availability of DBEs in Metra’s Market

Using the “custom census” approach to estimating availability and the further assignment of race and gender using the Master Directory and misclassification adjustments, we determined the aggregated availability of DBEs, weighted by Metra’s spending in its geographic and industry markets, to be 25.0% for federally-funded contracts and 14.6% for locally-funded contracts. Table E presents the weighted availability data for various racial and gender categories

for federally-funded contracts. Table F presents the weighted availability data for various racial and gender categories for locally-funded contracts.

**Table E: Aggregated Weighted Availability – Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
TOTAL	6.4%	5.6%	3.8%	0.1%	9.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data; Hoovers; CHA Master Directory.

**Table F: Aggregated Weighted Availability – No Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
TOTAL	2.8%	1.8%	1.4%	0.0%	8.5%	14.6%	85.4%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data; Hoovers; CHA Master Directory.

Because Metra’s authority to set DBE goals is derivative– that is, it flows from federal and state law, not its own actions– it relies upon the determination of its authorizing governments that there is a compelling interest in remedying discrimination based upon a strong basis in evidence. Therefore, it is not necessary for Metra to find that there are disparities in its own contracting activities to implement its DBE programs

5. Analysis of Race and Gender Disparities in Metra’s Market

We explored the data and literature relevant to how discrimination in Metra’s market and throughout the wider economy affects the ability of minorities and women to fairly and fully engage in Metra’s contract opportunities. First, we analyzed the earnings of minorities and women relative to White men, the rates at which DBEs in Illinois form firms and their earnings from those firms. Next, we summarized the literature on barriers to equal access to commercial credit. Finally, we summarized the literature on barriers to equal access to human capital. All three types of evidence have been found by the courts to be relevant and probative of whether a government will be a passive participant in overall marketplace discrimination without some type of affirmative interventions. We analyzed the following data and literature:

- Data from the Census Bureau’s Survey of Business Owners indicate very large disparities between DBE firms and non-DBE firms when examining the sales of all firms, the sales of employer firms (firms that employ at least one worker), or the payroll of employer firms.
- Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey (“ACS”) indicate that Blacks, Hispanics, Native Americans, Asian/Pacific Islanders,

Others, and White women were underutilized relative to White men. Controlling for other factors relevant to business outcomes, wages and business earnings were lower for these groups compared to White men. Data from the ACS further indicate that non-Whites and White women are less likely to form businesses compared to similarly situated White men.

- The literature on barriers to access to commercial credit and the development of human capital further reports that minorities continue to face constraints on their entrepreneurial success based on race. These constraints negatively impact the ability of firms to form, to grow, and to succeed.

Taken together with other evidence such as anecdotal data and the judicial findings regarding discrimination in the Illinois and Chicago-area construction industry, this is the type of proof that addresses whether, in the absence of DBE contract goals, Metra will be a passive participant in the discriminatory systems found throughout Illinois. These economy-wide analyses are relevant and probative to whether the agency may continue to employ narrowly tailored race- and gender-conscious measures to ensure equal opportunities to access its contracts and associated subcontracts.

6. Qualitative Evidence of Race and Gender Barriers in Metra's Market

In addition to quantitative data, the courts look to anecdotal evidence of firms' marketplace experiences to evaluate whether the effects of current or past discrimination continue to impede opportunities for DBEs such that race-conscious measures are supportable. To explore this type of anecdotal evidence, we conducted two group interviews, totaling 38 participants. Most reported that while progress has been made in reducing barriers on the basis of race and gender, significant inequities remain obstacles to full and fair opportunities. DBE contract goals remain necessary to level the playing field.

- Obtaining subcontractor work on an equal basis: There was overall agreement that contract goals remain necessary to ensure equal access to subcontracts. DBEs sought the right to compete on a fair and equal basis. Without goals, DBEs believed they would be shut out of the market. DBEs were clear that the contract goal serves as an entre, not a guarantee. A few DBEs reported that prime contractors who had become familiar with their qualifications had then used them on no goals contracts.
- Obtaining prime contractor work on an equal basis: prime contracts were especially difficult to obtain. The DBE program was seen as an essential step in moving into the lead role.

7. Recommendations

Based upon the results of the statistical and anecdotal analyses, we make the following recommendations.

a. Augment Race- and Gender-Neutral Measures

The courts and the DBE program regulations require that grantees use race-neutral² approaches to the maximum feasible extent to meet the annual DBE goal. This is a critical element of narrowly tailoring the program so that the burden on non-DBEs is no more than necessary to achieve Metra's remedial purposes. Increased participation by DBEs through race-neutral measures will also reduce the need to set DBE contract goals. We therefore suggest the following enhancements of Metra's current efforts, based on the business owner interviews, the input of agency staff, and national best practices for DBE programs.

- Implement an electronic contracting data collection and monitoring system: Metra is in the process of implementing a system. Functionality should include: full firm contact information; utilization plan capture; contract compliance, including submission and verification of payments; contract goal setting; outreach tools; spend analysis of informal purchases and contracts; integrated email and fax notifications; access by authorized users; export/import integration with existing systems; and access by authorized Metra staff, prime contractors, and subcontractors.
- Review payment policies and procedures to reduce delays: Metra should review the steps in the payment process to evaluate what can be streamlined to expedite payments. It should also implement an electronic payment system to increase transparency, reduce paperwork burdens, and eliminate the delays resulting from the use of paper invoices and checks. The agency is currently developing additional vendor forms and providing training to project managers and contractors.
- Conduct targeted DBE and prime contractor networking events for Metra projects: Metra participates in outreach and networking events in conjunction with other transportation agencies. Targeted networking events for DBEs and prime contractors for specific Metra projects by industry were urged by owners as one approach to forging relationships.
- Increase agency-wide accountability: In addition to the staff responsibilities laid out in Metra's FTA-approved DBE program document, Metra should consider encouraging other departments, such as the information

² The term race-neutral as used here includes gender-neutrality.

technology, marketing, and communications functions, to provide additional support to those with program responsibility and accountability.. All Metra staff with procurement responsibilities should receive annual training on the DBE program's policies and procedures and develop program action plans.

- Publicize the annual contracting forecasts: Metra recently began to provide an Annual Procurement Plan that is updated quarterly and published on the website. This new information source should be widely publicized to vendors and DBEs.
- Review contracts to increase contract “unbundling”: “Unbundling” contracts into smaller segments was endorsed by many firm owners as one method to provide fair access to Metra’s projects. Large task order contracts, while easier for the agency to manage, were reported to reduce opportunities for DBEs. Unbundling must be conducted, however, within the constraints of the need to ensure efficiency and limit costs to taxpayers. Metra should continue its present focus on unbundling and look for additional opportunities to utilize this race-neutral method to level the playing field for all small firms.
- Adopt a SBE setaside element: Metra should set aside some smaller contracts for bidding only by SBEs as prime contractors. SBE setasides are especially useful for those industries that do not operate on a prime vendor-subcontractor model, such as consulting services. It will also reduce the need to set contract goals to ensure equal opportunities. A SBE element could include additional assistance for the vendors, such as quick pay (*e.g.*, invoicing every two weeks); reduced experience requirements; no holding of retainage, etc. Such an approach is an approved element under 49 C.F.R. § 26.39.

b. Continue to Implement Narrowly Tailored Race- and Gender-Conscious Measures

- Use the study to set the overall annual DBE goal: 49 C.F.R. Part 26 requires that Metra adopt an annual overall goal for DBE participation in its federally-funded projects covering a three year period. This study’s availability estimates in Chapter IV should be consulted to determine the Step 1 base figure for the relative availability of DBEs required by § 26.45(c). It should also form the basis for the DBE goal for state-funded contracts. The statistical disparities in Chapter V in the rates at which DBEs form businesses can serve as the basis for a Step 2 adjustment per § 26.45(d) to reflect the level of DBE availability that would be expected in the absence of discrimination. However, we note that the case law in the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals requires the goal for a race-based

program to be the “plausible lower bound estimate,” so any adjustment to the Step 1 base figure must be very carefully considered.

- Use the study to set DBE contract goals: The detailed availability estimates in the study should serve as the starting point for contract goal setting. Metra should weigh the estimated scopes of the contract by the availability of DBEs in those scopes as estimated in the study, and then adjust the result based on current market conditions. The electronic system should have a goal setting module and Metra should develop written procedures for use of the goal setting tool. Metra should bid some contracts that it determines have significant opportunities for DBE participation without goals. These “control contracts” can illuminate whether certified firms are used or even solicited in the absence of goals, as suggested by the study data. The development of some unremediated markets data will be probative of whether contract goals remain needed to level the playing field for minorities and women. Metra should further consider listing with the solicitation the scopes of work used to set the contract goal. This would provide guidance to prime firms on specialties on which to concentrate for making good faith efforts, as well as increase transparency about how the DBE program functions.

c. Develop Performance Measures for Program Success

Metra should develop quantitative performance measures for DBEs and overall success of the program to evaluate its effectiveness in reducing the systemic barriers identified by the study. In addition to meeting goals, possible benchmarks might be the number, dollar amounts and industries of bids or proposals for which good faith effort waiver requests are submitted and granted; the number and dollar amounts of bids rejected as non-responsive for failure to make good faith efforts to meet the goal; the number, type, and dollar amount of DBE substitutions during contract performance; growth in the number, size and scopes of work of certified firms; and increased variety of the industries in which DBEs are awarded prime contracts and subcontracts.

II. LEGAL STANDARDS FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAMS

A. Summary of Constitutional Standards

To be effective, enforceable, and legally defensible, a race-based program for public contracts must meet the judicial test of constitutional “strict scrutiny.” Strict scrutiny is the highest level of judicial review and consists of two elements:

- The government must establish its “compelling interest” in remedying race discrimination by current “strong evidence” of the persistence of discrimination. Such evidence may consist of the entity’s “passive participation” in a system of racial exclusion.
- Any remedies adopted must be “narrowly tailored” to that discrimination, that is, the program must be directed at the types and depth of discrimination identified.³

The compelling interest prong has been met through two types of proof:

- Statistical evidence of the underutilization of minority firms by the agency and/or throughout the agency’s geographic and industry market area compared to their availability in the market area. These are as disparity indices, comparable to the type of “disparate impact” analysis used in employment discrimination cases.
- Anecdotal evidence of race-based barriers to the full and fair participation of minority firms in the market area and in seeking contracts with the agency, comparable to the “disparate treatment” analysis used in employment discrimination cases.⁴ Anecdotal data can consist of interviews, surveys, public hearings, academic literature, judicial decisions, legislative reports, etc.

The narrow tailoring requirement has been met through the satisfaction of five factors to ensure that the remedy “fits” the evidence:

- The efficacy of race-neutral remedies at overcoming identified discrimination.
- The relationship of numerical benchmarks for government spending to the availability of minority- and women-owned firms and to subcontracting goal setting procedures.

³ City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co., 488 U.S. 469 (1989).

⁴ *Id.* at 509.

- The congruence between the remedies adopted and the beneficiaries of those remedies.
- Any adverse impact of the relief on third parties.
- The duration of the program.⁵

In *Adarand v. Peña*,⁶ the Supreme Court extended the analysis of strict scrutiny to race-based federal enactments such as the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (“DBE”) program for federally-assisted transportation contracts (which applies to Metra).⁷ Just as in the local government context, the national government must have a compelling interest for the use of race and the remedies adopted must be narrowly tailored to the evidence relied upon.

In general, courts have subjected preferences for Women-Owned Business Enterprises (“WBEs”) to “intermediate scrutiny.” Gender-based classifications must be supported by an “exceedingly persuasive justification” and be “substantially related” to the objective.⁸ However, appellate courts, including the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals, have applied strict scrutiny to the gender-based presumption of social disadvantage in reviewing the constitutionality of the DBE program.⁹ Therefore, we advise that Metra evaluate gender-based remedies under the strict scrutiny standard.

Classifications not based on race, ethnicity, religion, national origin or gender are subject to the lesser standard of review of “rational basis” scrutiny, because the courts have held there are no equal protection implications under the Fourteenth Amendment for groups not subject to systemic discrimination.¹⁰ In contrast to strict scrutiny of government action directed towards persons of “suspect classifications” such as racial and ethnic minorities, rational basis means the governmental action must only be “rationally related” to a “legitimate” government interest. Thus, preferences for persons with disabilities, veterans, etc. may be enacted with vastly less evidence than race- or gender-based measures to combat historic discrimination.

Unlike most legal challenges, the defendant has the initial burden of producing “strong evidence” in support of a race-conscious program.¹¹ The plaintiff must

⁵ *United States v. Paradise*, 480 U.S. 149, 171 (1987).

⁶ *Adarand v. Peña*, 515 U.S. 200 (1995).

⁷ 49 C.F.R. Part 26.

⁸ Cf. *United States v. Virginia*, 518 U.S. 515 (1996).

⁹ *Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation*, 473 F.3d 715, 720 (7th Cir. 2007) (“*Northern Contracting III*”).

¹⁰ *United States v. Carolene Products Co.*, 304 U.S. 144 (1938).

¹¹ *Aiken v. City of Memphis*, 37 F.3d 1155, 1162 (6th Cir. 1994).

then proffer evidence to rebut the government's case, and bears the ultimate burden of production and persuasion that the affirmative action program is unconstitutional.¹² "[W]hen the proponent of an affirmative action plan produces sufficient evidence to support an inference of discrimination, the plaintiff must rebut that inference in order to prevail."¹³ A plaintiff "cannot meet its burden of proof through conjecture and unsupported criticism of [the government's] evidence."¹⁴ For example, in the challenge to the Minnesota and Nebraska DBE programs, "plaintiffs presented evidence that the data was susceptible to multiple interpretations, but they failed to present affirmative evidence that no remedial action was necessary because minority-owned small businesses enjoy non-discriminatory access to and participation in highway contracts. Thus, they failed to meet their ultimate burden to prove that the DBE program is unconstitutional on this ground."¹⁵ When the statistical information is sufficient to support the inference of discrimination, the plaintiff must prove that the statistics are flawed.¹⁶ A plaintiff cannot rest upon general criticisms of studies or other evidence; it must carry the case that the government's proof is inadequate to meet strict scrutiny, rendering the legislation or governmental program illegal.¹⁷

There is no need of formal legislative findings of discrimination,¹⁸ nor "an ultimate judicial finding of discrimination before [a local government] can take affirmative steps to eradicate discrimination."¹⁹

To meet strict scrutiny, studies have been conducted to gather the statistical and anecdotal evidence necessary to support the use of race- and gender-conscious measures to combat discrimination. These are commonly referred to as "disparity studies" because they analyze any disparities between the opportunities and experiences of minority- and women-owned firms and their actual utilization

¹² *Adarand Constructors, Inc. v. Slater*, 228 F.3d 1147, 1166 (10th Cir. 2000), cert. granted then dismissed as improvidently granted, 532 U.S. 941 (2001) ("Adarand VII"); *W.H. Scott Construction Co., Inc. v. City of Jackson, Mississippi*, 199 F.3d 206, 219 (5th Cir. 1999).

¹³ *Engineering Contractors Association of South Florida, Inc. v. Metropolitan Dade County*, 122 F.3d 895, 916 (11th Cir. 1997).

¹⁴ *Concrete Works of Colorado, Inc. v. City and County of Denver*, 321 F.3d 950, 989, cert. denied, 540 U.S. 1027 (2003) (10th Cir. 2003) ("Concrete Works III").

¹⁵ *Sherbrooke Turf, Inc. v. Minnesota Department of Transportation*, 345 F.3d 964, 970 (8th Cir. 2003), cert. denied, 541 U.S. 1041 (2004).

¹⁶ *Engineering Contractors II*, 122 F.3d at 916; *Coral Construction Co. v. King County*, 941 F.2d 910 921 (9th Cir. 1991).

¹⁷ *Adarand VII*, 228 F.3d at 1166; *Engineering Contractors II*, 122 F.3d at 916; *Concrete Works of Colorado, Inc. v. City and County of Denver*, 36 F.3d 1513, 1522-1523 (10th Cir. 1994) ("Concrete Works II"); *Webster v. Fulton County, Georgia*, 51 F.Supp.2d 1354, 1364 (N.D. Ga. 1999); see also *Wygant v. Jackson Board of Education*, 476 U.S. 267, 277-278 (1986).

¹⁸ *Webster*, 51 F.Supp.2d at 1364.

¹⁹ *Concrete Works III*, 36 F.3d at 1522.

compared to White male-owned businesses. Quality studies also examine the elements of the agency's programs to determine whether they are sufficiently narrowly tailored. The following is a detailed discussion of the parameters for conducting studies leading to defensible programs that can establish an agency's compelling interest in remedying discrimination and developing narrowly tailored initiatives.

B. *City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co.*

The U.S. Supreme Court in the case of the *City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co.* established the constitutional contours of permissible race-based public contracting programs. Reversing long established law, the Court for the first time extended the highest level of judicial examination from measures designed to limit the rights and opportunities of minorities to legislation that benefits these historic victims of discrimination. Strict scrutiny requires that a government entity prove both its "compelling interest" in remedying identified discrimination based upon "strong evidence," and that the measures adopted to remedy that discrimination are "narrowly tailored" to that evidence. However benign the government's motive, race is always so suspect a classification that its use must pass the highest constitutional test of "strict scrutiny."

The Court struck down the City of Richmond's Minority Business Enterprise Plan that required prime contractors awarded City construction contracts to subcontract at least 30 percent of the project to Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBEs"). A business located anywhere in the country that was at least 51 percent owned and controlled by "Black, Spanish-speaking, Oriental, Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" citizens was eligible to participate. The Plan was adopted after a public hearing at which no direct evidence was presented that the City had discriminated on the basis of race in awarding contracts or that its prime contractors had discriminated against minority subcontractors. The only evidence before the City Council was: (a) Richmond's population was 50 percent Black, yet less than one percent of its prime construction contracts had been awarded to minority businesses; (b) local contractors' associations were virtually all White; (c) the City Attorney's opinion that the Plan was constitutional; and (d) general statements describing widespread racial discrimination in the local, Virginia, and national construction industries.

In affirming the court of appeals' determination that the Plan was unconstitutional, Justice Sandra Day O'Connor's plurality opinion rejected the extreme positions that local governments either have *carte blanche* to enact race-based legislation or must prove their own illegal conduct:

[A] state or local subdivision...has the authority to eradicate the effects of private discrimination within its own legislative jurisdiction.... [Richmond] can use its spending powers to remedy private discrimination, if it identifies that discrimination with the particularity required by the Fourteenth Amendment... [I]f the City could show that it

had essentially become a “passive participant” in a system of racial exclusion...[it] could take affirmative steps to dismantle such a system.²⁰

Strict scrutiny of race-based remedies is required to determine whether racial classifications are in fact motivated by either notions of racial inferiority or blatant racial politics. This highest level of judicial review “smokes out” illegitimate uses of race by assuring that the legislative body is pursuing a goal important enough to warrant use of a highly suspect tool.²¹ It further ensures that the means chosen “fit” this compelling goal so closely that there is little or no possibility that the motive for the classification was illegitimate racial prejudice or stereotype. The Court made clear that strict scrutiny seeks to expose racial stigma; racial classifications are said to create racial hostility if they are based on notions of racial inferiority.²²

Race is so suspect a basis for government action that more than “societal” discrimination is required to restrain racial stereotyping or pandering. The Court provided no definition of “societal” discrimination or any guidance about how to recognize the ongoing realities of history and culture in evaluating race-conscious programs. The Court simply asserted that:

[w]hile there is no doubt that the sorry history of both private and public discrimination in this country has contributed to a lack of opportunities for black entrepreneurs, this observation, standing alone, cannot justify a rigid racial quota in the awarding of public contracts in Richmond, Virginia.... [A]n amorphous claim that there has been past discrimination in a particular industry cannot justify the use of an unyielding racial quota. It is sheer speculation how many minority firms there would be in Richmond absent past societal discrimination.²³

Richmond’s evidence was found to be lacking in every respect. The City could not rely upon the disparity between its utilization of MBE prime contractors and Richmond’s minority population because not all minority persons would be qualified to perform construction projects; general population representation is irrelevant. No data were presented about the availability of MBEs in either the relevant market area or their utilization as subcontractors on City projects. According to Justice O’Connor, the extremely low MBE membership in local

²⁰ 488 U.S. at 491-92.

²¹ See also *Grutter v. Bollinger*, 539 U.S. 306, 327 (2003) (“Not every decision influenced by race is equally objectionable, and strict scrutiny is designed to provide a framework for carefully examining the importance and the sincerity of the reasons advanced by the governmental decision maker for the use of race in that particular context.”).

²² 488 U.S. at 493.

²³ *Id.* at 499.

contractors' associations could be explained by "societal" discrimination or perhaps Blacks' lack of interest in participating as business owners in the construction industry. To be relevant, the City would have to demonstrate statistical disparities between eligible MBEs and actual membership in trade or professional groups. Further, Richmond presented no evidence concerning enforcement of its own anti-discrimination ordinance. Finally, Richmond could not rely upon Congress' determination that there has been nationwide discrimination in the construction industry. Congress recognized that the scope of the problem varies from market to market, and in any event it was exercising its powers under Section Five of the Fourteenth Amendment, whereas a local government is further constrained by the Amendment's Equal Protection Clause.

In the case at hand, the City has not ascertained how many minority enterprises are present in the local construction market nor the level of their participation in City construction projects. The City points to no evidence that qualified minority contractors have been passed over for City contracts or subcontracts, either as a group or in any individual case. Under such circumstances, it is simply impossible to say that the City has demonstrated "a strong basis in evidence for its conclusion that remedial action was necessary."²⁴

The foregoing analysis was applied only to Blacks. The Court then emphasized that there was "absolutely no evidence" against other minorities. "The random inclusion of racial groups that, as a practical matter, may have never suffered from discrimination in the construction industry in Richmond, suggests that perhaps the City's purpose was not in fact to remedy past discrimination."²⁵

Having found that Richmond had not presented evidence in support of its compelling interest in remedying discrimination—the first prong of strict scrutiny—the Court went on to make two observations about the narrowness of the remedy—the second prong of strict scrutiny. First, Richmond had not considered race-neutral means to increase MBE participation. Second, the 30 percent quota had no basis in evidence, and was applied regardless of whether the individual MBE had suffered discrimination.²⁶ Further, Justice O'Connor rejected the argument that individualized consideration of Plan eligibility is too administratively burdensome.

Apparently recognizing that the opinion might be misconstrued to categorically eliminate all race-conscious contracting efforts, Justice O'Connor closed with these admonitions:

²⁴ *Id.* at 510.

²⁵ *Id.*

²⁶ *See Grutter*, 529 U.S. at 336-337 (quotas are not permitted; race must be used in a flexible, non-mechanical way).

Nothing we say today precludes a state or local entity from taking action to rectify the effects of identified discrimination within its jurisdiction. If the City of Richmond had evidence before it that non-minority contractors were systematically excluding minority businesses from subcontracting opportunities, it could take action to end the discriminatory exclusion. Where there is a significant statistical disparity between the number of qualified minority contractors willing and able to perform a particular service and the number of such contractors actually engaged by the locality or the locality's prime contractors, an inference of discriminatory exclusion could arise. Under such circumstances, the City could act to dismantle the closed business system by taking appropriate measures against those who discriminate based on race or other illegitimate criteria. In the extreme case, some form of narrowly tailored racial preference might be necessary to break down patterns of deliberate exclusion... Moreover, evidence of a pattern of individual discriminatory acts can, if supported by appropriate statistical proof, lend support to a local government's determination that broader remedial relief is justified.²⁷

While much has been written about *Croson*, it is worth stressing what evidence was and was not before the Court. First, Richmond presented *no* evidence regarding the availability of MBEs to perform as prime contractors or subcontractors and *no* evidence of the utilization of minority-owned subcontractors on City contracts.²⁸ Nor did Richmond attempt to link the remedy it imposed to any evidence specific to the Program; it used the general population of the City rather than any measure of business availability.

Some commentators have taken this dearth of any particularized proof and argued that only the most particularized proof can suffice in all cases. They leap from the Court's rejection of Richmond's reliance on only the percentage of Blacks in the City's population to a requirement that only firms that bid or have the "capacity" or "willingness" to bid on a particular contract at a particular time can be considered in determining whether discrimination against Black businesses infects the local economy.²⁹

This contention has been rejected explicitly by some courts. For example, in denying the plaintiff's summary judgment motion to enjoin the City of New York's M/WBE construction ordinance, the court stated that:

[I]t is important to remember what the *Croson* plurality opinion did and did not decide. The Richmond program, which the *Croson* Court struck down, was insufficient because it was based on a comparison of the

²⁷ 488 U.S. at 509 (citations omitted).

²⁸ *Id.* at 502.

²⁹ See, e.g., *Northern Contracting III*, 473 F.3d at 723.

minority population in its entirety in Richmond, Virginia (50%) with the number of contracts awarded to minority businesses (.67%). There were no statistics presented regarding number of minority-owned contractors in the Richmond area, *Croson*, 488 U.S. at 499, and the Supreme Court was concerned with the gross generality of the statistics used in justifying the Richmond program. There is no indication that the statistical analysis performed by [the consultant] in the present case, which does contain statistics regarding minority contractors in New York City, is not sufficient as a matter of law under *Croson*.³⁰

Further, Richmond made no attempt to narrowly tailor a goal for the procurement at issue that reflected the reality of the project. Arbitrary quotas, and the unyielding application of those quotas, did not support the stated objective of ensuring equal access to City contracting opportunities. The *Croson* Court said nothing about the constitutionality of flexible subcontracting goals based upon the availability of MBEs to perform the scopes of the contract in the government's local market area. In contrast, the USDOT DBE Program avoids these pitfalls. 49 CFR Part 26 "provides for a flexible system of contracting goals that contrasts sharply with the rigid quotas invalidated in *Croson*."³¹

While strict scrutiny is designed to require clear articulation of the evidentiary basis for race-based decision-making and careful adoption of remedies to address discrimination, it is not, as Justice O'Connor stressed, an impossible test that no proof can meet. Strict scrutiny need not be "fatal in fact."

C. Strict Scrutiny as Applied to Federal Enactments

In *Adarand v. Peña*,³² the Supreme Court again overruled long settled law and extended the analysis of strict scrutiny under the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to federal enactments. Just as in the local government context, when evaluating federal legislation and regulations:

[t]he strict scrutiny test involves two questions. The first is whether the interest cited by the government as its reason for injecting the consideration of race into the application of law is sufficiently compelling to overcome the suspicion that racial characteristics ought

³⁰ North Shore Concrete and Associates, Inc. v. City of New York, 1998 U.S. Dist. Lexis 6785, *28-29 (E.D. N.Y. 1998); see also Harrison & Burrowes Bridge Constructors, Inc. v. Cuomo, 981 F.2d 50, 61-62 (2nd Cir. 1992) ("*Croson* made only broad pronouncements concerning the findings necessary to support a state's affirmative action plan"); cf. Concrete Works II, 36 F.3d at 1528 (City may rely on "data reflecting the number of MBEs and WBEs in the marketplace to defeat the challenger's summary judgment motion").

³¹ Western States Paving Co., Inc. v. Washington Department of Transportation, 407 F.3d 983, 994 (9th Cir. 2005), cert. denied, 546 U.S. 1170 (2006).

³² 515 U.S. 200 (1995) (*Adarand III*).

to be irrelevant so far as treatment by the government is concerned. The second is whether the government has narrowly tailored its use of race, so that race-based classifications are applied only to the extent absolutely required to reach the proffered interest. The strict scrutiny test is thus a recognition that while classifications based on race may be appropriate in certain limited legislative endeavors, such enactments must be carefully justified and meticulously applied so that race is determinative of the outcome in only the very narrow circumstances to which it is truly relevant.³³

1. U.S. Department of Transportation’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program

To comply with *Adarand*, Congress reviewed and revised the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program statute³⁴ and implementing regulations³⁵ for federal-aid contracts in the transportation industry. The program governs Metra’s receipt of federal funds from the Federal Transit Administration (“FTA”). To date, every court that has considered the issue has found the regulations to be constitutional on their face.³⁶ These cases provide important guidance to Metra about how to narrowly tailor a program. For example, the Fourth Circuit noted with approval that North Carolina’s M/WBE program for state-funded contracts largely mirrored Part 26.³⁷

All courts have held that Congress had strong evidence of widespread race discrimination in the construction industry.³⁸ Relevant evidence before Congress included:

- Disparities between the earnings of minority-owned firms and similarly situated non-minority-owned firms;

³³ *Adarand Constructors, Inc. v. Peña*, 965 F. Supp. 1556, 1569-1570 (D. Colo. 1997), *rev’d*, 228 F.3d 1147 (2000) (“*Adarand IV*”); *see also Adarand III*, 515 U.S. at 227.

³⁴ Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Pub. L. No. 105-178 (b)(1), 112 Stat. 107, 113.

³⁵ 49 C.F.R. Part 26.

³⁶ *See, e.g., Adarand Constructors, Inc. v. Slater*, 228 F.3d 1147 (10th Cir. 2000) (“*Adarand VII*”), cert. granted then dismissed as improvidently granted, 532 U.S. 941, 534 U.S. 103 (2001); *Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation*, 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 3226 at *64 (N.D. Ill., Mar. 3, 2004) (“*Northern Contracting I*”).

³⁷ *H.B. Rowe Co. v. Tippett*, 615 F.3d 233, 236 (4th Cir. 2010).

³⁸ *See also Western States*, 407 F.3d at 993 (“In light of the substantial body of statistical and anecdotal material considered at the time of TEA-21’s enactment, Congress had a strong basis in evidence for concluding that—in at least some parts of the country—discrimination within the transportation contracting industry hinders minorities’ ability to compete for federally funded contracts.”).

- Disparities in commercial loan denial rates between Black business owners compared to similarly situated non-minority business owners;
- The large and rapid decline in minorities' participation in the construction industry when affirmative action programs were struck down or abandoned; and
- Various types of overt and institutional discrimination by prime contractors, trade unions, business networks, suppliers, and sureties against minority contractors.³⁹

The Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals took a “hard look” at the evidence Congress considered, and concluded that the legislature had:

[S]pent decades compiling evidence of race discrimination in government highway contracting, of barriers to the formation of minority-owned construction businesses, and of barriers to entry. In rebuttal, [the plaintiffs] presented evidence that the data were susceptible to multiple interpretations, but they failed to present affirmative evidence that no remedial action was necessary because minority-owned small businesses enjoy non-discriminatory access to and participation in highway contracts. Thus, they failed to meet their ultimate burden to prove that the DBE program is unconstitutional on this ground.⁴⁰

Next, the regulations were facially narrowly tailored. Unlike the prior program,⁴¹ Part 26 provides that:

- The overall goal must be based upon demonstrable evidence of the number of DBEs ready, willing, and able to participate on the recipient's federally assisted contracts.
- The goal may be adjusted to reflect the availability of DBEs but for the effects of the DBE Program and of discrimination.
- The recipient must meet the maximum feasible portion of the goal through race-neutral measures as well as estimate that portion of the goal it predicts will be met through such measures.

³⁹ See *id.*, 407 F.3d at 992-93.

⁴⁰ *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d. at 970; see also *Adarand VII*, 228 F.3d at 1175 (Plaintiff has not met its burden “of introducing credible, particularized evidence to rebut the government’s initial showing of the existence of a compelling interest in remedying the nationwide effects of past and present discrimination in the federal construction procurement subcontracting market.”).

⁴¹ 49 C.F.R. Part 23.

- The use of quotas and set-asides is limited to only those situations where there is no other remedy.
- The goals are to be adjusted during the year to remain narrowly tailored.
- Absent bad faith administration of the Program, a recipient cannot be penalized for not meeting its goal.
- The presumption of social disadvantage for racial and ethnic minorities and women is rebuttable, “wealthy minority owners and wealthy minority firms are excluded, and certification is available to persons who are not presumptively disadvantaged but can demonstrate actual social and economic disadvantage.”
- Exemptions and waivers from any or all Program requirements are available.⁴²

These elements have led the courts to conclude that the program is narrowly tailored on its face. First, the regulations place strong emphasis on the use of race-neutral means to achieve minority and women participation. Relying upon *Grutter v. Bollinger*, the Eighth Circuit held that while “[n]arrow tailoring does not require the exhaustion of every conceivable race-neutral alternative...it does require serious, good faith consideration of workable race-neutral alternatives.”⁴³

The DBE Program is also flexible. Eligibility is limited to small firms owned by persons whose net worth is under a certain amount.⁴⁴ Further, the recipient may terminate race-conscious contract goals if it meets its annual overall goal through race-neutral means for two consecutive years. Moreover, the authorizing legislation is subject to Congressional reauthorization that will ensure periodic public debate.

The court next held that the goals are tied to the relevant labor market. “Though the underlying estimates may be inexact, the exercise requires the States to focus on establishing realistic goals for DBE participation in the relevant contracting markets. This stands in stark contrast to the program struck down in *Croson*....”⁴⁵

Finally, Congress has taken significant steps to minimize the race-conscious nature of the Program. “[W]ealthy minority owners and wealthy minority-owned

⁴² *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d. at 973.

⁴³ *Id.* at 972.

⁴⁴ The personal net worth limit was \$750,000 when the DBE program regulations were amended to meet strict scrutiny in 1999. The limit was increased to \$1.32 million in 2012, and is now indexed by the Consumer Price Index. 49 C.F.R. § 26.67(b)(1).

⁴⁵ *Id.*

firms are excluded, and certification is available to persons who are not presumptively [socially] disadvantaged but can demonstrate actual social and economic disadvantage. Thus, race is made relevant in the program, but it is not a determinative factor.”⁴⁶

DBE programs based upon a methodology similar to that for this Study for Metra, including the availability analysis and the examination of disparities in the business formation rates and business earnings of minorities and women compared to similarly situated non-minority males, have been held to be narrowly tailored in their application of Part 26. For example, in upholding the Minnesota Department of Transportation’s DBE program using the same approach, the Eighth Circuit opined that while plaintiff attacked the study’s data and methods,

it failed to establish that better data was [sic] available or that Mn/DOT was otherwise unreasonable in undertaking this thorough analysis and in relying on its results. The precipitous drop in DBE participation in 1999, when no race-conscious methods were employed, supports Mn/DOT’s conclusion that a substantial portion of its 2001 overall goal could not be met with race-neutral measures, and there is no evidence that Mn/DOT failed to adjust its use of race-conscious and race-neutral methods as the year progressed, as the DOT regulations require.⁴⁷

2. U.S. Department of Defense’s Small Disadvantaged Business Program

In 2008, the Federal Circuit Court of Appeals struck down the Department of Defense (DOD) program for Small Disadvantaged Businesses (SDBs) in *Rothe Development Corporation v. U.S. Department of Defense*.⁴⁸ The program set an overall annual goal of five percent for DOD contracting with SDBs and authorized various race-conscious measures to meet the goal.

In *Rothe VII*,⁴⁹ the appeals court held that the DOD program violated strict scrutiny because Congress did not have a “strong basis in evidence” upon which to conclude that DOD was a passive participant in racial discrimination in relevant markets across the country. The six local disparity studies upon which the DOD

⁴⁶ *Id.* at 973.

⁴⁷ *Id.*

⁴⁸ *Rothe Development Corporation v. U.S. Department of Defense*, 545 F.3d 1023 (*Fed. Cir.* 2008). We note that the jurisdiction of the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit is limited to the jurisdiction described in 28 U.S.C. §§ 1292 (c) and (d) and 1295. Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1295(a)(2), jurisdiction in *Rothe* was based upon the plaintiff’s claim under the Tucker Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1346(a)(2), which governs contract claims against the United States.

⁴⁹ This opinion was the latest iteration of an 11-year-old challenge by a firm owned by a White female to the DOD’s award of a contract to an Asian American–owned business despite the fact that plaintiff was the lowest bidder.

primarily relied for evidence of discrimination did not meet the compelling interest requirement, and its other statistical and anecdotal evidence did not rise to meet the heavy constitutional burden.

Of particular relevance to this report for Metra, the primary focus of the court's analysis was the six disparity studies. The court reaffirmed that such studies are relevant to the compelling interest analysis.⁵⁰ It then rejected *Rothe's* argument that data more than five years old must be discarded, stating, "We decline to adopt such a *per se* rule here.... [The government] should be able to rely on the most recently available data so long as that data is reasonably up-to-date."⁵¹

In the absence of expert testimony about accepted econometric models of discrimination, the court was troubled by the failure of five of the studies to account for size differences and "qualifications" of the minority firms in the denominator of the disparity analysis, or as the court labeled it, "relative capacity."⁵² The court was concerned about the studies' inclusion of possibly "unqualified" minority firms and the failure to account for whether a firm can perform more than one project at a time in two of the studies.⁵³ In the court's view, the combination of these perceived deficits rendered the studies insufficiently probative to meet Congress' burden.

The appellate court ignored the analyses in the cases upholding the USDOT DBE Program and the City of Denver's local affirmative action contracting program where the fallacy of "capacity" was debunked, all of which were cited extensively by the district court. It relied instead on a report from the United States Commission on Civil Rights, which adopts the views of anti-affirmative action writers, including those of *Rothe's* consultant.⁵⁴

However, the court was careful to limit the reach of its review to the facts of the case:

To be clear, we do *not* hold that the defects in the availability and capacity analyses in these six disparity studies render the studies wholly unreliable for any purpose. Where the calculated disparity ratios are low enough, we do not foreclose the possibility that an inference of discrimination might still be permissible for *some* of the minority groups in *some* of the studied industries in *some* of the jurisdictions. And we recognize that a minority owned firm's capacity and qualifications may themselves be affected by discrimination. But we hold that the defects

⁵⁰ *Rothe*, 545 F.3d at 1037-1038.

⁵¹ *Id.* at 1038-1039.

⁵² *Id.* at 1042.

⁵³ *Ibid.*

⁵⁴ U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, *Disparity Studies as Evidence of Discrimination in Federal Contracting* (May 2006): 79.

we have noted detract dramatically from the probative value of these six studies, and, in conjunction with their limited geographic coverage, render the studies insufficient to form the statistical core of the “strong basis in evidence” required to uphold the statute.⁵⁵

The Federal Circuit concluded its analysis of compelling interest by “stress[ing] that [its] holding is grounded in the particular terms of evidence offered by DOD and relied on by the district court in this case, and should not be construed as stating blanket rules, for example, about the reliability of disparity studies.”⁵⁶

Given the holding that Congress lacked a strong basis in evidence for the DOD program, the court did not rule on whether its provisions were narrowly tailored. The court did note, however, in its prior rulings that the program is flexible, limited in duration, and not unduly burdensome to third parties, and that the program has tended to narrow the reach of its remedies over time.⁵⁷

D. Narrowly Tailoring Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Programs

Congress and the Illinois General Assembly have already determined that there is a compelling interest in adopting a DBE program for those respective funding sources. Therefore, Metra’s obligation is to ensure that its implementation of these statutory mandates is narrowly tailored.

The courts have repeatedly examined the following factors in determining whether race-based remedies are narrowly tailored to achieve their purpose:

- The efficacy of race-neutral remedies at overcoming identified discrimination;
- The relationship of numerical benchmarks for government spending to the availability of minority- and women-owned firms and to subcontracting goal setting procedures;
- The flexibility of the program requirements, including the provision for good faith efforts to meet goals and contract specific goal setting procedures;
- The congruence between the remedies adopted and the beneficiaries of those remedies;
- Any adverse impact of the relief on third parties; and

⁵⁵ *Rothe*, 545 F.3d at 1045.

⁵⁶ *Id.* at 1049.

⁵⁷ *Id.* at 1049.

- The duration of the program.⁵⁸

It is imperative that remedies not operate as fixed quotas.⁵⁹ Programs that lack waivers for firms that fail to meet the subcontracting goals but make good faith efforts to do so have been struck down.⁶⁰ In *Croson*, the Court refers approvingly to the contract-by-contract waivers used in the DBE program.⁶¹ This feature has been central to the holding that the DBE program meets the narrow tailoring requirement.⁶²

1. Set Narrowly Tailored Goals

a. Overall, Annual DBE Goals

49 C.F.R. Part 26 requires Metra to use a two-step goal setting process to establish its overall triennial DBE goal for FTA-funded contracts. The goal must be based upon the relative availability of DBEs and reflect the level of DBE participation that would be expected absent the effects of discrimination.⁶³ Step 1 is to determine the base figure for DBE availability, and one approved method is to use data from a disparity study.⁶⁴ Step 2 is to examine evidence available in the recipient's jurisdiction to determine whether to adjust the base figure. Metra must consider the current capacity of DBEs as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years.⁶⁵ The agency may consider evidence from related fields such as statistical evidence of disparities in financing, bonding and insurance and data on employment, self-employment, etc.⁶⁶ "If you attempt to make an adjustment to your base figure to account for the continuing effects of past discrimination (often called the "but for" factor) or the effects of an ongoing DBE program, the adjustment must be based on demonstrable evidence that is logically and directly related to the effect for which the adjustment is sought"⁶⁷ The final result is to be expressed as a percentage of all FTA funds (exclusive of

⁵⁸ *United States v. Paradise*, 480 U.S. 149, 171 (1987); see also *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d at 971-972.

⁵⁹ See 49 C.F.R. § 26.43 (quotas are not permitted and set-aside contracts may be used only in limited and extreme circumstances "when no other method could be reasonably expected to redress egregious instances of discrimination").

⁶⁰ See, e.g., *BAGC v. Chicago*, 298 F. Supp.2d at 740 ("Waivers are rarely or never granted...The City program is a rigid numerical quota...formulistic percentages cannot survive strict scrutiny.").

⁶¹ 488 U.S. at 508; see also *Adarand VII*, 228 F.3d at 1181.

⁶² See, e.g., *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d at 972.

⁶³ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(b).

⁶⁴ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(c)(3).

⁶⁵ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(d)(1)(i).

⁶⁶ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(d)(2).

⁶⁷ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(d)(3).

funds to be used for the purchase of transit vehicles). The “overall goals must provide for participation by all certified DBEs and must not be subdivided into group-specific goals.”⁶⁸ Public participation and public notice are mandated.

Goal setting, however, is not an absolute science.⁶⁹ “Though the underlying estimates may be inexact, the exercise requires the States to focus on establishing realistic goals for DBE participation in the relevant contracting markets. This stands in stark contrast to the program struck down in *Croson*.”⁷⁰

To perform Step 1—estimating the base figure of DBE availability—the study must conduct the following analyses. First, it must empirically establish the geographic and product dimensions of its contracting and procurement market area. This is a fact driven inquiry; it may or may not be the case that the market area is the government’s jurisdictional boundaries.⁷¹ A commonly accepted definition of geographic market area for disparity studies is the locations that account for at least 75 percent of the agency’s contract and subcontract dollar payments.⁷² Likewise, the accepted approach is to analyze those detailed industries that make up at least 75 percent of the prime contract and subcontract payments for the Study period.⁷³ Second, it must calculate the availability of DBEs in Metra’s market area.

b. Narrowly Tailored Contract Goals

In addition to the overall annual goal, Metra must set narrowly tailored goals on specific contracts where appropriate.

It is settled case law that goals for a particular solicitation should reflect the particulars of the contract, not reiterate annual aggregate targets. Metra must set contract goals must be based upon availability of DBEs to perform the anticipated scopes – including the work estimated to be performed by the prime firm – of the individual contract.⁷⁴ Not only is contract goal setting legally mandated,⁷⁵ but this approach also reduces the need to conduct good faith efforts reviews as well as the temptation to create “front” companies and sham participation to meet

⁶⁸ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(h).

⁶⁹ In upholding New Jersey Transit’s DBE program, the court held that “Plaintiffs have failed to provide evidence of another, more perfect, method” of goal setting. *GEOD Corp. v. New Jersey Transit Corp.*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 74120, at *20 (D. N.J. 2009).

⁷⁰ *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d. at 972.

⁷¹ *Concrete Works II*, 36 F.3d at 1520 (to confine data to strict geographic boundaries would ignore “economic reality”).

⁷² “*Guidelines for Conducting a Disparity and Availability Study for the Federal DBE Program*,” Transportation Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences, NCHRP Report, Issue No. 644, 2010, p. 49 (“National Disparity Study Guidelines”).

⁷³ *Id.* at pp. 50-51.

⁷⁴ 49 C.F.R. § 26.51(e)(2).

⁷⁵ *See id.*; *Coral Construction*, 941 F.2d at 924.

unrealistic contract goals. While more labor intensive than defaulting to the annual, overall goals, there is no option to eschew narrowly tailoring program implementation because to do so would be more burdensome.

2. Apply Race- and Gender-Neutral Remedies to the Maximum Feasible Extent

The courts have held that race- and gender-neutral approaches are a necessary component of a defensible and effective DBE program,⁷⁶ and the failure to seriously consider such remedies has been fatal to several programs.⁷⁷ To implement this standard, Metra is required under the program regulations to meet the “maximum feasible portion” of its overall goal using race-neutral measures.⁷⁸

Difficulty in accessing procurement opportunities, restrictive bid specifications, excessive experience requirements, and overly burdensome insurance and/or bonding requirements, for example, might be addressed by Metra without resorting to the use of race or gender in its decision-making. Effective remedies include unbundling of contracts into smaller units, providing technical support, and developing programs to address issues of financing, bonding, and insurance important to all small and emerging businesses.⁷⁹ Further, governments have a duty to ferret out and punish discrimination against minorities and women by their contractors, staff, lenders, bonding companies or others.⁸⁰

Metra must also estimate the portion of the goal it predicts will be met through race-neutral and race-conscious measures (*i.e.*, contract goals).⁸¹ This requirement has been central to the holdings that the DBE regulations meet narrow tailoring.⁸²

One marker of the need to use contract goals to meet the annual goal is the results of solicitations without contract goals. This is excellent evidence of whether, in the absence of affirmative market intervention, DBEs would receive

⁷⁶ *Croson*, 488 U.S. at 507 (Richmond considered no alternatives to race-based quota); *Philadelphia III*, 91 F.3d at 609 (City’s failure to consider race-neutral alternatives was particularly telling); *Webster*, 51 F.Supp.2d at 1380 (for over 20 years County never seriously considered race-neutral remedies); *cf. Aiken*, 37 F.3d at 1164 (failure to consider race-neutral method of promotions suggested a political rather than a remedial purpose).

⁷⁷ *See, e.g., Florida A.G.C. Council, Inc. v. State of Florida*, Case No.: 4:03-CV-59-SPM at 10 (N. Dist. Fla. 2004) (“There is absolutely no evidence in the record to suggest that the Defendants contemplated race-neutral means to accomplish the objectives” of the statute.); *Engineering Contractors II*, 122 F.3d at 928.

⁷⁸ 49 CFR § 26.51(a).

⁷⁹ *Id.*

⁸⁰ *Croson*, 488 U.S. at 503 n.3; *Webster*, 51 F.Supp.2d at 1380.

⁸¹ 49 CFR § 26.45(f)(3).

⁸² *See, e.g., Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d. at 973

dollars in proportion to their availability. Courts have held that such outcomes are an excellent indicator of whether discrimination continues to impact opportunities in public contracting. Evidence of race and gender discrimination in relevant “unremediated”⁸³ markets provides an important indicator of what level of actual DBE participation can be expected in the absence of goals.⁸⁴ The court in the Chicago case held that the “dramatic decline in the use of M/WBEs when an affirmative action program is terminated, and the paucity of use of such firms when no affirmative action program was ever initiated,” was proof of the City’s compelling interest in employing race- and gender-conscious measures.⁸⁵

Narrow tailoring does not require that every race-neutral approach must be implemented and then proven ineffective before race-conscious remedies may be utilized.⁸⁶ While an entity must give good faith consideration to race-neutral alternatives, “strict scrutiny does not require exhaustion of every possible such alternative...however irrational, costly, unreasonable, and unlikely to succeed such alternative might be... [S]ome degree of practicality is subsumed in the exhaustion requirement.”⁸⁷

3. Ensure Flexible Goals and Requirements

It is imperative that remedies not operate as fixed quotas.⁸⁸ A DBE program must provide for contract awards to firms who fail to meet the contract goals but make good faith efforts to do so.⁸⁹ Further, firms that meet the goals cannot be favored over those who made good faith efforts. Part 26 contains extensive provisions regarding the standards and processes for establishing good faith efforts.⁹⁰ In *Croson*, the Court refers approvingly to these contract-by-contract waivers.⁹¹ This

⁸³ “Unremediated market” means “markets that do not have race- or gender-conscious subcontracting goals in place to remedy discrimination.” *Northern Contracting II*, at *36.

⁸⁴ See, e.g., *Western States*, 407 F.3d at 992 (Congress properly considered evidence of the “significant drop in racial minorities’ participation in the construction industry” after state and local governments removed affirmative action provisions).

⁸⁵ *Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. City of Chicago*, 298 F. Supp.2d 725, 737 (N.D. Ill. 2003); see also *Concrete Works IV*, 321 F.3d at 987-988.

⁸⁶ *Grutter*, 529 U.S. at 339.

⁸⁷ *Coral Construction*, 941 F.2d at 923.

⁸⁸ See 49 C.F.R. 26.43 (quotas are not permitted and set-aside contracts may be used only in limited and extreme circumstances “when no other method could be reasonably expected to redress egregious instances of discrimination”).

⁸⁹ See, e.g., *BAGC v. Chicago*, 298 F. Supp.2d at 740 (“Waivers are rarely or never granted...The City program is a rigid numerical quota...formulistic percentages cannot survive strict scrutiny.”).

⁹⁰ 49 C.F.R. § 26.53 and Appendix A.

⁹¹ 488 U.S. at 508; see also *VII*, 228 F.3d at 1181.

feature has been central to the holding that the DBE program meets the narrow tailoring requirement.⁹²

4. Evaluate the Burden on Third Parties

Narrow tailoring requires that Metra evaluate whether the program unduly burdens non-DBEs.⁹³ The burden of compliance need not be placed only upon those firms directly responsible for the discrimination. “Innocent” parties can be made to share some of the burden of the remedy for eradicating racial discrimination.⁹⁴ The proper focus is whether the burden on third parties is “too intrusive” or “unacceptable.”

Burdens must be proven, and cannot constitute mere speculation by a plaintiff.⁹⁵ “Implementation of the race-conscious contracting goals for which TEA-21 provides will inevitably result in bids submitted by non-DBE firms being rejected in favor of higher bids from DBEs. Although this places a very real burden on non-DBE firms, this fact alone does not invalidate TEA-21. If it did, all affirmative action programs would be unconstitutional because of the burden upon non-minorities.”⁹⁶

To address this factor, the DBE regulations specifically provide that if a grantee determines that DBEs are “so overconcentrated in a certain type of work as to unduly burden the opportunity of non-DBE firms to participate in this type of work, you must devise appropriate measures to address this overconcentration.”⁹⁷

5. Regularly Review the Effects of the Program

The courts require that race-based programs must have duration limits and “not last longer than the discriminatory effects it is designed to eliminate.”⁹⁸ The DBE Program’s periodic review by Congress has been repeatedly held to provide

⁹² See, e.g., *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d. at 972.

⁹³ See *Engineering Contractors Assoc. of South Florida, Inc. v. Metropolitan Dade County* (“*Engineering Contractors I*”), 943 F.Supp. 1546, 1581-1582 (S.D. Fla. 1996) (County chose not to change its procurement system).

⁹⁴ *Concrete Works IV*, 321 F.3d at 973; *Wygant*, 476 U.S. at 280-281; *Adarand VII*, 228 F.3 at 1183 (“While there appears to be no serious burden on prime contractors, who are obviously compensated for any additional burden occasioned by the employment of DBE subcontractors, at the margin, some non-DBE subcontractors such as *Adarand* will be deprived of business opportunities”); cf. *Northern Contracting II*, at *5 (“Plaintiff has presented little evidence that it [sic] has suffered anything more than minimal revenue losses due to the program.”).

⁹⁵ See, e.g., *Rowe*, 615 F.3d at 254 (prime bidder had no need for additional employees to perform program compliance and need not subcontract work it can self-perform).

⁹⁶ *Western States*, 407 F.3d at 995.

⁹⁷ 49 C.F.R. § 26.33(a).

⁹⁸ *Adarand III*, 515 U.S. at 238.

adequate durational limits.⁹⁹ Further, Metra must submit regular reports to FTA and the General Assembly. If Metra determines it will exceed its goal, it must reduce or eliminate the use of contract goals to the extent necessary to ensure that their use does not result in exceeding the overall goal.¹⁰⁰

The legal test for data is the “most recent available data.”¹⁰¹ How old is too old is not definitively answered, but Metra would be wise to conduct a study at least once every five or six years.

E. Cases from the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals

Two cases from the circuit governing Illinois illustrate almost all of these principles, and have provided significant guidance to other circuits and agencies across the country.

1. *Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. City of Chicago*

The City of Chicago relied upon the types and quality of evidence discussed above in establishing its strong basis in evidence for its M/WBE program designed to remedy discrimination against Black-, Hispanic- and women-owned construction firms.¹⁰² However, the program as implemented in 2003, which had not been reviewed since its inception in 1990, was not sufficiently narrowly tailored to meet strict constitutional scrutiny. The court stayed the final order against operation of the Program for construction contracts for six months, to permit the City to review the ruling and adopt a new program.¹⁰³

The opinion first reviews the historical proof of discrimination against minorities, particularly Blacks, in the Chicago construction industry. While not legally mandated, Chicago was a segregated city and “City government was implicated in that history.” After the election of Harold Washington as the first Black mayor in 1983, several reports focused on the exclusion of minorities and women from City procurement opportunities as well as pervasive employment discrimination by City departments. Mayor Washington imposed an executive order mandating

⁹⁹ See *Western States*, 407 F.3d at 995.

¹⁰⁰ 49 C.F.R. § 26.51(f)(2).

¹⁰¹ *Rothe*, 545 F.3d at 1038-1039.

¹⁰² *Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. City of Chicago*, 298 F. Supp.2d 725 (N.D. Ill. 2003).

¹⁰³ A similar suit was filed against Cook County’s Program, which was declared unconstitutional in 2000. *Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. County of Cook*, 123 F.Supp.2d 1087 (N.D. Ill. 2000); *aff’d*, 256 F.3d 642 (7th Cir. 2001). In contrast to the City of Chicago, Cook County presented very little statistical evidence and none directed towards establishing M/WBE availability, utilization, economy-wide evidence of disparities, or other proof beyond anecdotal testimony. It also provided no evidence related to narrow tailoring.

that at least 25 percent of City contracts be awarded to minority-owned businesses and 5 percent to women-owned businesses.

In response to *Croson*, Chicago commissioned a Blue Ribbon Panel to recommend an effective program that would survive constitutional challenge. Based upon the Panel's Report, and 18 days of hearings with over 40 witnesses and 170 exhibits, Chicago adopted a new program in 1990 that retained the 25 percent MBE and 5 percent WBE goals; added a Target Market, wherein contracts were limited to bidding only by M/WBEs; and provided that larger construction contracts could have higher goals.

The court held that the playing field for minorities and women in the Chicago area construction industry in 2003 was still not level. The City presented a great amount of statistical evidence. Despite the plaintiff's attacks about over-aggregation and disaggregation of data and which firms were included in the analyses, "a reasonably clear picture of the Chicago construction industry emerged... While the size of the disparities was disputed, it is evident that minority firms, even after adjustment for size, earn less and work less, and have less sales compared to other businesses." That there was perhaps overutilization of M/WBEs on City projects was not sufficient to abandon remedial efforts, as that result is "skewed by the program itself."

Further, while it is somewhat unclear whether disparities for Asians and Hispanics result from discrimination or the language and cultural barriers common to immigrants, there were two areas "where societal explanations do not suffice." The first is the market failure of prime contractors to solicit M/WBEs for non-goals work. Chicago's evidence was consistent with that presented of the effects of the discontinuance or absence of race-conscious programs throughout the country. Not only did the plaintiff fail to present credible alternative explanations for this universal phenomenon, but also this result "follows as a matter of economics... [P]rime contractors, without any discriminatory intent or bias, are still likely to seek out the subcontractors with whom they have had a long and successful relationship... [T]he vestiges of past discrimination linger on to skew the marketplace and adversely impact M/WBEs disproportionately as more recent entrants to the industry... [T]he City has a compelling interest in preventing its tax dollars from perpetuating a market so flawed by past discrimination that it restricts existing M/WBEs from unfettered competition in that market."¹⁰⁴

The judge also relied upon the City's evidence of discrimination against minorities in the market for commercial loans. Even the plaintiff's experts were forced to concede that, at least as to Blacks, credit availability appeared to be a problem. Plaintiff's expert also identified discrimination against white females in one data set.

¹⁰⁴ *BAGC v. Chicago*, 298 F. Supp.2d at 738.

After finding that Chicago met the compelling interest prong, the court held that the City's program was not narrowly tailored to address these market distortions and barriers because:

- There was no meaningful individualized review of M/WBEs' eligibility;
- There was no sunset date for the ordinance or any means to determine a date;
- The graduation threshold of \$27.5M was very high and few firms have graduated;
- There was no personal net worth limit;
- The percentages operated as quotas unrelated to the number of available firms;
- Waivers were rarely granted;
- No efforts were made to impact private sector utilization of M/WBEs; and
- Race-neutral measures had not been promoted, such as linked deposit programs, quick pay, contract downsizing, restricting prime contractors' self-performance, reducing bonds and insurance requirements, local bid preferences for subcontractors and technical assistance.

Chicago is the only city ever to have received a stay to permit revision of its program to meet narrow tailoring. It amended its ordinance to meet the court's 2004 deadline and continues to implement M/WBE subcontracting goals without interruption.

2. Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation

In this challenge to the constitutionality of the DBE program, the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals affirmed the district court's trial verdict that the Illinois Department of Transportation's application of Part 26 was narrowly tailored.¹⁰⁵ IDOT had a compelling interest in remedying discrimination in the market area for federally-funded highway contracts, and its DBE Plan was narrowly tailored to that interest and in conformance with the regulations.

¹⁰⁵ *Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation*, 473 F.3d 715 (7th Cir. 2007) (7th Cir. 2007) ("*Northern Contracting III*"). Ms. Holt authored IDOT's DBE goal submission and testified as IDOT's expert witness at the trial.

To determine whether IDOT met its constitutional and regulatory burdens, the court reviewed the evidence of discrimination against minority and women construction firms in the Illinois area. IDOT had commissioned an Availability Study to meet Part 26's requirements. The IDOT Study included a custom census of the availability of DBEs in IDOT's market area, weighted by the location of IDOT's contractors and the types of goods and services IDOT procures. The Study estimated that DBEs comprised 22.77 percent of IDOT's available firms.¹⁰⁶ It next examined whether and to what extent there are disparities between the rates at which DBEs form businesses relative to similarly situated non-minority men, and the relative earnings of those businesses. If disparities are large and statistically significant, then the inference of discrimination can be made. Controlling for numerous variables such as the owner's age, education, and the like, the Study found that in a race- and gender-neutral market area the availability of DBEs would be approximately 20.8 percent higher, for an estimate of DBE availability "but for" discrimination of 27.51 percent.

In addition to the IDOT Study, the court also relied upon:

- An Availability Study conducted for Metra, the Chicago-area commuter rail agency;
- Expert reports relied upon in *BAGC v. Chicago*;
- Expert reports and anecdotal testimony presented to the Chicago City Council in support of the City's revised M/WBE Procurement Program ordinance;
- Anecdotal evidence gathered at IDOT's public hearings on the DBE program;
- Data on DBE involvement in construction projects in markets without DBE goals;¹⁰⁷ and
- IDOT's "zero goal" experiment, where DBEs received approximately 1.5 percent of the total value of the contracts. This was designed to test the results of "race-neutral" contracting policies, that is, the utilization of DBEs on contracts without goals.

¹⁰⁶ This baseline figure of DBE availability is the "Step 1" estimate U.S. DOT grant recipients must make pursuant to 49 CFR §26.45.

¹⁰⁷ *Northern Contracting III*, 473 F.3d at 719 ("Also of note, IDOT examined the system utilized by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, which does not receive federal funding; though the Tollway has a DBE goal of 15 percent, this goal is completely voluntary -- the average DBE usage rate in 2002 and 2003 was 1.6 percent. On the basis of all of this data, IDOT adopted 22.77 percent as its Fiscal Year 2005 DBE goal.").

Based upon this record, the Court of Appeals agreed with the trial court's judgment that the Program was narrowly tailored. IDOT's plan was based upon sufficient proof of discrimination such that race-neutral measures alone would be inadequate to assure that DBEs operate on a "level playing field" for government contracts.

The stark disparity in DBE participation rates on goals and non-goals contracts, when combined with the statistical and anecdotal evidence of discrimination in the relevant marketplaces, indicates that IDOT's 2005 DBE goal represents a "plausible lower-bound estimate" of DBE participation in the absence of discrimination... Plaintiff presented no persuasive evidence contravening the conclusions of IDOT's studies, or explaining the disparate usage of DBEs on goals and non-goals contracts... IDOT's proffered evidence of discrimination against DBEs was not limited to alleged discrimination by prime contractors in the award of subcontracts. IDOT also presented evidence that discrimination in the bonding, insurance, and financing markets erected barriers to DBE formation and prosperity. Such discrimination inhibits the ability of DBEs to bid on prime contracts, thus allowing the discrimination to indirectly seep into the award of prime contracts, which are otherwise awarded on a race- and gender-neutral basis. This indirect discrimination is sufficient to establish a compelling governmental interest in a DBE program... Having established the existence of such discrimination, a governmental entity has a compelling interest in assuring that public dollars, drawn from the tax contributions of all citizens, do not serve to finance the evil of private prejudice.¹⁰⁸

3. *Midwest Fence, Corp. v. U.S. Department of Justice, Illinois Department of Transportation and Illinois Tollway*

Most recently, the challenge to the DBE regulations, IDOT's implementation of those regulations and its DBE program for state-funded contracts, and to the Illinois Tollway's¹⁰⁹ separate DBE program was rejected.¹¹⁰

Plaintiff Midwest Fence is a fencing and guardrail contractor owned and controlled by White males. From 2006-2010, Midwest generated average gross sales of approximately \$18 million per year. It alleged that these programs fail to meet the requirement that they be based on strong evidence of discrimination, and that the remedies are neither narrowly tailored on their face or as applied. In

¹⁰⁸ *Northern Contracting II*, at *82 (internal citations omitted); see *Croson*, 488 U.S. at 492.

¹⁰⁹ The Tollway is authorized to construct, operate, regulate, and maintain Illinois' system of toll highways. The Tollway does not receive any federal funding to accomplish its goals.

¹¹⁰ *Midwest Fence, Corp. v. USDOT et al.*, 2015 WL 1396376 (N. D. Ill. March 24, 2015).

sum, plaintiff's argument was that the agencies lacked proof of discrimination, and it bears an undue burden under the programs as a specialty trade firm that directly competes with DBEs for prime contracting and subcontracting opportunities.

The district court granted summary judgment in favor of all defendants on all claims. First, like every prior decision and for the same reasons, the judge held that Part 26 is facially constitutional. Second, IDOT's implementation of the federal regulations was narrowly tailored because it was in conformance with the regulations and its program for state-funded contracts, modeled on Part 26, was based upon ample evidence of discrimination as proved through several disparity studies over many years. Third, the Tollway's DBE program "substantially mirrors that of Part 26" and was based on studies similar to those relied upon by IDOT.

Midwest's main objection to the defendants' evidence was that it failed to account for "capacity" when measuring DBE availability and underutilization. However, as is well established, "Midwest would have to come forward with "credible, particularized evidence" of its own, such as a neutral explanation for the disparity, or contrasting statistical data. [citation omitted] Midwest fails to make this showing here."¹¹¹ Midwest offered only conjecture about how the defendants' studies supposed failure to account for capacity may or may not have impacted the studies' results. Plaintiff "fail[ed] to provide any independent statistical analysis or other evidence demonstrating actual bias."¹¹²

Turning to the Tollway's program, the court found its

method of goal setting is identical to that prescribed by the Federal Regulations, which this Court has already found to be supported by "strong policy reasons." [citation omitted] Although the Tollway is not beholden to the Federal Regulations, those policy reasons are no different here... [W]here the Tollway Defendants have provided persuasive evidence of discrimination in the Illinois road construction industry, the Court finds the Tollway Program's burden on non-DBE subcontractors to be permissible... The Tollway's race-neutral measures are consistent with those suggested under the Federal Regulations. *See*, 49 U.S.C. § 26.51. The Court finds that the availability of these programs, which mirror IDOT's, demonstrates 'serious, good faith consideration of workable race-neutral alternatives.' [citations omitted] In terms of flexibility, the Tollway Program, like the Federal Program, provides for waivers where prime contractors are unable to meet DBE participation goals, but have made good faith efforts to do so... Because the Tollway demonstrated that waivers are

¹¹¹ *Id.* at *17.

¹¹² *Id.* at *18.

available, routinely granted, and awarded or denied based on guidance found in the Federal Regulations, the Court finds the Tollway Program sufficiently flexible. Midwest's final challenge to the Tollway Program is that its goal-setting process is "secretive and impossible to scrutinize." [reference omitted] However, the Tollway has plainly laid out the two goal-setting procedures it has employed since the program's enactment... The Tollway Defendants have provided a strong basis in evidence for their DBE Program. Midwest, by contrast, has not come forward with any concrete, affirmative evidence to shake this foundation.¹¹³

¹¹³ *Id.* at *22-23.

III. METRA’S DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

This Chapter describes Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (“DBE”) Program for federal-aid and locally-funded contracts.¹¹⁴ The implementation of the DBE program for both funding sources for contracts is treated similarly. We therefore refer to the DBE program.

A. Elements of Metra’s Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program

As a recipient of US Department of Transportation (“USDOT”) funds through the Federal Transit Administration (“FTA”), Metra is required as a condition of receipt to implement a DBE program in compliance with 49 C.F.R. Part 26.¹¹⁵ In brief summary, Metra must:

- Keep and report various data to USDOT, including the utilization of DBEs on its federal-aid contracts and create a bidders list of all firms bidding to Metra as prime contractors and firms bidding to those prime contractors as subcontractors.¹¹⁶
- Adopt a non-discrimination policy statement.¹¹⁷
- Appoint a DBE Liaison Officer (“DBELO”), with substantial responsibilities and direct reporting to the chief executive office of the agency.¹¹⁸
- Make efforts to utilize DBE financial institutions.¹¹⁹
- Adopt a prompt payment mechanism for its prime contractors and for the prompt payment of subcontractors by prime contractors.¹²⁰

¹¹⁴ The Regional Transportation Authority Act, 70 ILCS/3615/2.31 established a DBE program for the Authority and the Service Boards (the Chicago Transit Authority, Metra and Pace) for contracts not covered under the federally mandated DBE Program. The agencies must develop narrowly tailored DBE goals, monitor contractors’ compliance and submit annual reports to the General Assembly.

¹¹⁵ 49 C.F.R. §§ 26.3 and 26.21.

¹¹⁶ 49 C.F.R. § 26.11.

¹¹⁷ 49 C.F.R. § 26.23.

¹¹⁸ 49 C.F.R. § 26.25.

¹¹⁹ 49 C.F.R. § 26.27.

¹²⁰ 49 C.F.R. § 26.29.

- Create and maintain a DBE directory.¹²¹ Metra is a member of the Illinois Unified Certification Program (“ILUCP”) and conducts DBE certifications.¹²²
- Address possible overconcentration of DBEs in certain types of work.¹²³
- Include elements to assist small businesses, such as unbundling contracts.¹²⁴

Metra’s DBE program plan was updated in 2012 and 2015 and has been approved by FTA. Metra’s current DBE goal is 21.0 percent, 12 percent to be met through race-neutral measures and 9 percent to be met through the use of DBE contract goals.

Metra’s DBE program is administered by the Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights (“OBDCR”). The Senior Director of the Office serves as Metra’s DBE Liaison Officer and there are 11 other staff member such as Certification Specialists and Compliance Specialists. Other Metra departments with program responsibility are Materials Management, Strategic Capital Planning, Risk Management, Engineering, Law, and the Office of the Treasurer.

OBDCR has developed procedures, forms and other documents to implement the program and assist interested firms to participate on Metra’s contracts. For example, it uses a checklist to explain the standards for counting DBE participation towards a contract goal and to ensure that the DBE subcontractor is performing a “commercially useful function,” and a workflow sheet is used to make sure all program elements are followed and all forms and required clauses are included. Prime vendors must submit invoices, subcontractor payment logs, and proof of DBE payments.

OBDCR attends pre-bid and pre-proposal conferences to explain the program and answer questions regarding compliance, including how DBE dollars will be counted. DBE utilization documents are due with the bid or proposal. It also conducts desk reviews and on site visits to verify that the DBEs listed in the compliance plan are performing the work as described. Various schedules are used to document proposed DBE utilization, including as subconsultants and joint venture partners.

¹²¹ <http://www.idot.illinois.gov/doing-business/certifications/disadvantaged-business-enterprise-certification/il-ucp-directory/index>.

¹²² 49 C.F.R. § 26.31.

¹²³ 49 C.F.R. § 26.33.

¹²⁴ 49 C.R.F. § 26.39.

To set a DBE contract goal, OBDCR first determines whether the “proposed project had a previous goal.” If so, the previous project’s DBE goal, actual utilization, and any DBE substitutions are used to set the new goal to reflect the availability of all ILUCP certified DBEs that could potentially participate on the project. If there was no previous goal, the staff analyzes the scope of work and may request a task list from the end user or requisitioning department. The staff next identifies the number of available, willing and able ILUCP certified DBEs that could potentially participate on the project and sets the goal based on the “realistic assessment of available DBE firms to participate” on the project.

As required by 49 C.F.R. § 26.39, Metra implements the “following strategies to foster small business participation:

1. To meet the race-neutral goal, Metra will take a proactive approach to notify DBE and small business firms about procurement opportunities and encourage them to compete as prime contractors;
2. On prime contracts not having DBE contract goals, requiring the prime contractor to provide subcontracting opportunities of a size that small businesses, including DBEs, can reasonably perform, rather than self-performing all the work involved;
3. “Unbundling” or breaking larger projects into several smaller projects sized so that small businesses might bid on them as prime contractors against other firms, and setting them aside for small businesses only where applicable;
4. Enhance training to DBE and small business firms on how to do business with our agency to expand their knowledge of the procurement process and the importance of being both a responsive and responsible bidder to make them more competitive;
5. Increase outreach and networking opportunities for small businesses efforts;
6. Encourage qualified firms to become DBE certified; and assist in the growth and development of minority and women owned businesses and small businesses by identifying and building relationships with vendors, interest groups and government agencies; and
7. Provide plans and specifications free of charge to DBEs and small businesses.”

In addition, to meet the maximum feasible portion of its overall goal through race-neutral means, OBDCR provides information to various DBE organizations about contract opportunities and reviews the bidders lists to ensure DBEs are included.

Metra has a Small Business Enterprise (“SBE”) verification process, including a Verification Application. There do not, however, appear to be any benefits to such certification as Metra does not set SBE contract goals or implement a SBE setaside element.

Metra does not provide business development programs, but it does provide assistance in the DBE certification process, and plans and specifications free of charge to DBEs, and referrals to agencies that assist DBEs and other small firms.

OBDCR conducts various types of outreach, such as attendance at stakeholder groups’ meetings and conferences. It is an active participant in the annual Transportation Symposium conducted by the Chicago area transportation agencies, where DBEs and other small businesses participate in seminars, network with agency officials and other prime contractors and businesses.

OBDCR also participates in the American Public Transportation Association’s activities, as well as the Conference of Minority Transportation Officials.

B. Experiences with Metra’s DBE Program

To explore the impacts of race- and gender-neutral contracting policies and procedures and the implementation of Metra’s DBE program, we interviewed 38 individuals about their experiences and solicited their suggestions for changes. The following are summaries of the topics discussed. Quotations are indented, and have been edited for readability. They are representative of the views expressed during the group interviews.

1. Outreach Efforts to DBEs

Several participants reported that it was often difficult to access information about Metra’s contracting opportunities. While the Annual Transit Symposium is helpful, more targeted outreach is needed to connect DBEs with prime vendors, especially DBEs that are newer to the marketplace. Targeted networking events for DBEs and prime contractors for Metra projects by industry were urged by DBEs as well as non-DBEs as one way to forge relationships.

Encourage [Metra] to do something [about more targeted outreach].

We need more targeted [outreach sessions by industry].

[Metra] should really start developing and holding some of these [networking sessions] where in smaller groups they’re bringing their specific prime contractors that they have done work with on other

contracts in with some of the newer DBE contractors to really start learning what they do and building that relationship.

Metra [should] have its own kind of forum [for matchmaking with DBEs].... Maybe there's one that's for the A[rchitecture]/E[ngineering] community and maybe there's one for the contractors.... We can meet them and they can meet us in a more intimate setting than an exhibition floor that's a hundred thousand square foot.

An annual procurement forecast, similar to that of other Chicago area agencies, was one recommendation to increase opportunities.¹²⁵

Put out an annual buying plan. Here's what we expect to do this year. Here's the contracts we expect to let out. It may or may not happen but at least just like you have a budget and that budget requires resources to execute, they also would have an expectation of how many external parties you're going to use to execute your business plan. Share that portion of the business plan so at least there can be some level of interest and expectation and people can focus on what's important to them.

Vendors' DBE utilization plans were another source of information requested by DBEs. Overall, there were calls for more modern systems and transparency in the operations of the programs.

I want to see who the subs are.

Local D/M/W/BE assistance agencies and advocacy organizations have filled some of the void, and DBEs were advised to use them to increase their networks.

There are a number of assist agencies. Those assist agencies are really your key for the networking thing and hooking you up and certainly being able to kind of circumvent a lot of those issues if you're trying to find out certain information... So, that's an important thing for all DBEs to really have a relationship with any one of the associations.

2. Contract Size and Complexity

The size and complexity of Metra's projects was an impediment to all small firms' participation. "Unbundling" contracts into smaller scopes or smaller dollar values to increase their abilities to obtain prime and subcontract work was recommended as one means to reduce barriers. Unbundling is also an element

¹²⁵ <http://www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/dps/Outreach/1Q2015BuyingPlan.pdf>;
http://www.transitchicago.com/assets/1/procurement/2015_CTA_Buying_Plan.pdf

of Metra's FTA- approved small business element under the DBE regulations at 49 C.F.R. § 26.39.

The other suggestion that would help maybe others as well would be unbundling of contracts.

Recent large task order contracts were especially problematic.

[Metra recently] put [a lot of engineering work] in [large blanket task order contracts] whereas before they used to procure those type of projects on a smaller scale. So, now what does that leave us [smaller firms]? Before we had a bigger opportunity to bid or propose on those smaller packages. Now they're bundling everything into these huge [packages]. So, unless you have previous relationships with these huge primes...if you have that trust with them and they can put you down as a sub that's great because they most likely will get that contract... So, that means our percentages of even being selected at any potential proposal is close to nil.

If you're going to do [large task order contracts], then hire a smaller P[roject]M[anager], hire somebody that can help you to fill your staff out so that you can [unbundle] on the professional services side to help you. The [Illinois] Tollway, again, does a great job at doing that.

3. Payments

Slow payments were an almost universal experience and problem for interview participants, DBEs and non-DBEs alike.

I haven't done business with Metra because of the payment terms... [Payment delays] need to be reduced to no more than 90 days, preferably 60 to 90 days.... You just get stuck in this wall of bureaucracy and signatures.

You don't get paid for 90, 60, 120 days. In order for us to work with Metra as a minority group, are we risking all of our personal, as limited assets as we may have, to obtain a contract that will be paid out in six months?

Metra's payment process is excruciating, excruciatingly slow, especially on closeout.

[Metra is] screwing themselves [with slow payments].

Sometimes our money is tied up with issues that the general contractors might have with the owners. Knowing that, when we bid construction items we put extra money on that... Metra's shooting themselves in the foot because they're paying for more price because I have to pay interest to the bank on the money that I borrow.

And that's being polite.

Our DBE subcontractors, their retention is their fee. And if it takes them two years to collect their fee, how can they grow? How can they survive? They can't.

The DBE firms don't have as well developed a capacity in the marketplace and the banking and the bonding industries as more established firms here.

I had to make a copy of a check yesterday to send to a DBE subcontractor so that she could show the bank that she's going to get paid next Wednesday so they would release her line of credit so that she could make her payroll. And this is on a large, very large project... And this is an established DBE where I didn't think that she would have those type of problems but she still does, just trying to make payroll... They're basically stuck to us as we're stuck to the owner. If we don't get paid it stops everything downstream and you can't build.

As a prime, we have actually asked our DBE subs to complain and complain and then we were able to get [paid], and this is professional services, engineering... But the DBEs had more of an outlet to get that payment than we did as the prime. So, we actually were a good team, tag team on that.

The best way that we found to work with [Metra] is really to come down and meet the accounts payable person, get to know that person.

4. Contract Performance Policies and Processes

Metra's highly antiquated systems were an impediment to all firms doing business with the agency.

Metra still has a mainframe computer system here. That's what they're still working on.

It's really a sad, sad thing. Because again, using federal and state money to drive the economy is what we should be doing, not sitting here asking for canceled checks, not sitting here and delaying

payments. Let's just get it done. You know, I'm just amazed by the whole process now.

5. Mentor-Protégé Relationships

Many participants were enthusiastic about mentor-protégé programs and urged Metra to adopt such an approach. As described in the DBE program regulations¹²⁶, the mentor firm provides assistance to a DBE within specified guidelines and as approved by the agency. DBEs had benefited from these types of structured and monitored relationships.

[My firm has participated] in the Tollway['s mentor-protégé program]. Even though I have the prequal[ification status] with the I[llinois] D[eartment] O[f]T[ransportation] for construction management, but I haven't been a business owner that long. They were mentoring me on the business side. In how to invoice, how to deal with the Tollway. So, to me, that was a great learning experience... I found it very valuable. And plus it gets your name out there... So, you start building the relationships and the trust and then showing that you're competent.

I think it's a great idea. It works in the private sector quite well. I currently have a Mentor-Protégé Program for [firm name] and it has been real worthwhile in terms of ... providing support for things that my company can't provide, such as marketing and things like that. So, I'm visiting with their marketing people at the highest level, and a number of different things that allow the company to grow... The Mentor-Protégé Program also provides a relationship opportunity as well, internally and externally because you have other members of the program that are your peers.

That's a great way, too, to show your skills.

It definitely works.

Prime firms also had positive experience with these types of relationships on Illinois Tollway contracts and private sector initiatives.

I might suggest a potential improvement would be look closer at a mentor-protégé program... We've worked with [our protégé through the Illinois Tollway's program] closely... I think it's good and I think firms like ours have an obligation to the community to do it. And, we're more than happy to do it.

¹²⁶ See Appendix D to Part 26, Mentor-Protégé Program Guidelines.

You have to look at ways you can attract more [DBE] firms and develop them. So, for instance, the program is largely in my mind established for the subcontract community, not for the prime community. There's no effort it seems in the program to develop subcontractors into general contractors. And so if we decide to joint venture the rules are very, very strict in terms of what we can allow our DBE partner to do. And we've done that in the past. But it has to be kind of bifurcated. There's nothing wrong with that. It's just if there were ways in mentor-protégé, to develop teaming relationships where the DBE partner could be responsible and it could be monitored that they're responsible for a certain component of the work, you could get credit for that, you might help them learn to do something other than [whatever]. So, a drywall contractor or concrete contractor, subcontractor might learn to do general contracting. And when they can develop their staff to have project managers and estimators and people to do the accounting so it's not just one person doing all those or two people doing all those. They build a staff where they can grow... Metra's going to be better off because they're going to be more successful and there are going to be more of them.

There were some cautionary comments.

To mentor a firm from the ground up when it comes to electrical engineering and dealing with signals on a railroad, the liability issue alone is just ridiculous when you think about it. So it's not something you want to enter into lightly.

[Metra's] got to have an incentive [for the mentor] and you've got to support that.

6. Small Business Setasides

There was support from both DBEs and non-DBEs for a contract setaside where only certified SBEs could submit bids or proposals on certain smaller or less complex projects.

[A small business setaside is] a great idea because at least it would be a level playing field for [the] size of company.

It's hard or sometimes a challenge for us to build that relationship with the prime consultants because they already [have] establish[ed] a relationship with other DBEs. So, the idea of setting business aside for small businesses, that's going to give us more opportunity to compete.

We like that [suggestion].

Some experienced contractors cautioned that such a program must have vigorous standards that conform to the DBE eligibility criteria other than social disadvantage to ensure that DBEs are not pushed out.

I don't know what the certification process is going to be for the small businesses that are not DBEs but I hope we're not going to try to revert back to the days when the primes were setting up their own small businesses to participate and leaving out M[BE]s and D[BE]s.

7. Meeting DBE Contract Goals

There was strong support for the DBE program from prime contractors and consultants.

I'm a strong believer in that the president of any organization or CEO of any organization casts a big shadow on how they act and how they do things. I would suggest that Don Orseno leading Metra has really exposed Metra to much more diversity opportunities and is out in front leading that charge. Very accepting of it and my hat's off to him for doing that. Very interested in outreach and by virtue of you being here, which is good. The goals they set we've been able to meet. There is some complexity in getting certain goals reached, I would imagine. But we're seeing even in the signal business, which we do quite a bit, minority firms emerging.

Every prime firm that's a non-minority firm has an obligation I think to help Metra achieve its goals. It's more important to help Metra the client do whatever they want to do and we're there to do that with them and be a partner in that. And if that means mentoring and helping in the diversity goals, we're able to do that and willing to do that. Some of the challenges and the unique challenges are really in, on the professional side are not every capacity is available in every specific area that Metra might be asking us to perform duties.

Most prime firms were able to meet the contract goals.

It's tough [to meet contract goals] but I think we've always done it.

We've always met the goal.

It's up to us to bring the right team together and meet the match and the right talent together. So, we're always looking for the minority firms.

Some [DBEs] have performed well. Some have performed not well. And some we've had to supplement, depending upon schedules, to

meet the owner's schedule where they didn't have the capacity to double their crew size to get work done... The stable of subcontractors that we have to work with, they're just like generals. You can line them up and pick the good ones.

The experiences of prime consultants and prime contractors differed somewhat in the challenges in meeting contract goals.

The larger the [engineering] project, the more diverse the project, the easier it is to meet the goals.

I actually disagree. I think the larger the [construction] job gets, the tougher it is to make the DBE goal. Because now the DBE requirements dictate there's only a certain size you can be in terms of revenue, in terms of your net worth. And so you have firms that are generally for the size work they're trying to take, poorly capitalized. They don't have working capital, so it's cash that they need. The jobs are profitable but they don't have cash. That's what our industry is plagued with. Subcontractors don't go out of business because they don't have earnings. They go out of business because they don't have cash. They can't make payroll and they just die. And so the system isn't doing anything to promote their growth and development. It's only in my mind status quo or even punishing them for success.

Several prime consultants and contractors commented that Metra needs a more targeted contract goal setting procedure.

I don't think they do a good job [of setting DBE contract goals]. I think they need to spend more time analyzing each project on a project-by-project basis and determining if there is enough DBE work in these particular fields. Because on almost every bid, we ask if they can lower the DBE percentage because it's just not feasible... [But] it's very rare that they would do that. But we ask the question just to try.

What they need to do is look at what the capacity is in particular disciplines before they assign those numbers... They have to understand that just as [prime] contractors will only chase specific agencies or types of work, so do subcontractors, minority subcontractors. So, they need to take that into consideration.

Also you have to look at the schedule. So, while you may have a universe of DBEs that could perform, if you suddenly shrink that schedule from say a 20 month design to an 11 month design, that's a huge challenge. Because while there might be capacity out there, I could put 300 people on the job in two days. You can't do that when

you're a small business owner because it'll kill your business. So, you have to be careful on those types of project too.

For us on certain projects the DBE goal is complicated because there's a performance, there's a self-performance requirement that coupled with the DBE requirement on certain projects becomes very, very challenging to do both... There's FTA money coming in which mandates that 30 percent be self-performed. So, you've got general contractors self-performing a significant portion of the work. Now you layer in the DBE program. And sometimes those trades don't align so well. So, in our particular circumstance, the firms that we would typically...employ as subcontractors on a station project that are DBEs, we might be wanting to self-perform that same work and so now we're faced with the conundrum of we either can't qualify them to do the DBE work because we need to self-perform it and we need to go to maybe a higher price for a DBE outside those trades that we would self-perform.

The real challenge is when you have projects that are very specific or very small and it's just, maybe it's like a roof repair job. How do you meet any goal when it's probably just three guys and a bucket?

Specifically on signals, it's a very unique skillset that quite frankly there's only a handful of firms in the area that are at all qualified. So it's not like just everybody can do signal work at Metra by their own. So, when you look at certain projects there are going to be some challenges in meeting certain goals. To say a blanket goal on every project matches is always a challenge... You become a signal engineer by on-the-job training.

Participants were extremely reluctant to submit evidence of the good faith efforts to meet a contract goal when they fall short of the established goal.

You take a risk if you submit a good faith effort. It's not worth it.

I've done it once in 30 plus years.

We have turned away good jobs because of that problem [of not being able to meet a contract goal].

C. Conclusion

The program review and the business owner and stakeholder interviews suggest that Metra is implementing the program in conformance with the requirements of Part 26. However, several enhancements will make it more effective. These include additional networking, outreach and matchmaking efforts; reducing

contract size and complexity, where appropriate; timely payment by Metra; implementing modern electronic systems; adopting a mentor-protégé program; expanding the Small Business elements to include a SBE setaside; and setting more narrowly tailored contract goals.

IV. UTILIZATION AND AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS FOR METRA

A. Contract Data Sources and Sampling Method

We analyzed contract data for 2009 through 2013 for Metra. The Final Contract File for analysis contained a total award amount of \$896,713,190. The Final Contract File was developed through the following steps:

1. We received contract records from Metra that contained 2,030 contracts, worth \$1,500,953,891.
2. We eliminated 440 contracts worth \$73,947,640 because these contracts were not subject to a program (*e.g.*, utility payments, employee reimbursements, etc.). The resulting Initial Contract Data File contained 1,590 contracts, totaling \$1,427,006,253.
3. In an effort to identify subcontracting opportunities, we set aside 289 contracts valued between \$25,000 and \$50,000 and, thus, unlikely to have subcontracting opportunities. The total value of these 289 contracts was \$10,040,723. These contracts were added back into the Final Contract Data File used to analyze Metra's overall contracting activity.
4. Of the remaining 1,301 contracts, we created a representative stratified sample file of 361 contracts, worth \$1,090,087,184, to analyze prime contract and associated subcontracting dollars.
5. Because Metra did not have complete subcontract records for its contracts, we contacted prime contractors in the sample to obtain the name, the type of work, the dollars paid, and other information for each subcontractor.¹²⁷
6. The Final Contract Data File for analysis contained 414 prime contracts with a total award amount of \$896,713,190; of this amount, 401 associated subcontracts received \$145,880,451.

The Final Contract Data File was used to determine the geographic and product markets for the Study, to estimate the utilization of DBEs on those contracts, and to calculate DBE availability in Metra's marketplace.

¹²⁷ We were unable to collect missing data for all contracts in the sample because either Metra's records did not contain enough information for us either to contact the prime vendor or to identify the contract, or the prime firm refused to cooperate.

B. Metra’s Product and Geographic Markets

1. Metra’s Product Market

A defensible availability study must determine empirically the industries that comprise the agency’s product or industry market. The Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (“DBE”) regulations governing Metra’s federally-assisted contracts likewise require this type of analysis.¹²⁸ The accepted approach is to analyze those detailed industries, as defined by 6-digit North American Industry, Classification System (“NAICS”) codes¹²⁹ that make up at least 75 percent of the prime contract and subcontract payments for the study period.¹³⁰ However, for this study, we went further, and applied a “90/90/90” rule, whereby we analyzed NAICS codes that cover over 90 percent of the total contract dollars; over 90 percent of the prime contract dollars; and over 90 percent of the subcontract dollars. We took this approach to assure a comprehensive analysis of Metra’s activities.

Tables 4.1 through 4.3 present the NAICS codes used to define the product market for Metra’s contracts regardless of funding source when examining contracts disaggregated by level of contract (*i.e.*, was the firm receiving the contract as a prime vendor or a subcontractor), the label for each NAICS code, and the industry percentage distribution of the number of contracts and spending across NAICS codes and funding source. The results in Tables 4.1 through 4.3 present Metra’s *unconstrained* product market, which was later constrained by the geographic market area, discussed below.

Table 4.1 Industry Percentage Distribution of Contracts by Dollars Paid, All Contracts

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Pct Total Contract Dollars	Cumulative Pct Total Contract Dollars
454310	Fuel Dealers	34.96%	34.96%
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	24.79%	59.75%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	5.85%	65.60%
541330	Engineering Services	3.55%	69.16%

¹²⁸ 49 C.F.R. § 26.45.

¹²⁹ www.census.gov/eos/www/naics.

¹³⁰ “Guidelines for Conducting a Disparity and Availability Study for the Federal DBE Program,” Transportation Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences, NCHRP Report, Issue No. 644, 2010, pp. 50-51 (“National Disparity Study Guidelines”).

541512	Computer Systems Design Services	3.38%	72.53%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	2.13%	74.66%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	1.88%	76.55%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	1.58%	78.12%
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	1.29%	79.41%
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	1.16%	80.56%
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	1.01%	81.57%
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	0.98%	82.56%
561720	Janitorial Services	0.82%	83.37%
221122	Electric Power Distribution	0.77%	84.15%
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	0.75%	84.90%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	0.72%	85.62%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	0.71%	86.33%
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	0.69%	87.03%
541620	Environmental Consulting Services	0.62%	87.65%
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	0.54%	88.18%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	0.53%	88.71%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	0.52%	89.23%
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	0.52%	89.75%
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	0.40%	90.16%
TOTAL			100.00% ¹³¹

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table 4.2 Industry Percentage Distribution of Contracts by Dollars Paid, Prime Contracts

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Pct Total Contract Dollars	Cumulative Pct Total Contract
-------	------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

¹³¹ Agency spending across another 148 NAICS codes comprised 9.84% of all spending.

			Dollars
454310	Fuel Dealers	40.11%	40.11%
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	28.44%	68.55%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	4.97%	73.52%
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	3.88%	77.40%
541330	Engineering Services	2.50%	79.90%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	2.16%	82.06%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	1.79%	83.84%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	1.35%	85.20%
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	1.33%	86.53%
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	1.13%	87.65%
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	1.12%	88.77%
561720	Janitorial Services	0.89%	89.66%
221122	Electric Power Distribution	0.88%	90.54%
TOTAL			100.00% ¹³²

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data

Table 4.3 Industry Percentage Distribution of Contracts by Dollars Paid Subcontracts

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Pct Total Contract Dollars	Cumulative Pct Total Contract Dollars
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	11.82%	11.82%
541330	Engineering Services	10.71%	22.53%
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	9.72%	32.26%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	7.39%	39.65%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	5.38%	45.02%
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	4.19%	49.22%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	4.11%	53.33%

¹³² Agency spending across another 116 NAICS codes comprised 9.46% of all prime contractor spending.

335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	4.04%	57.36%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	3.16%	60.52%
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	3.15%	63.68%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	2.97%	66.65%
238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors	2.52%	69.17%
541310	Architectural Services	2.42%	71.59%
238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors	2.30%	73.90%
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	1.96%	75.85%
326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	1.84%	77.69%
424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers	1.68%	79.37%
541380	Testing Laboratories	1.55%	80.92%
238220	Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors	1.44%	82.36%
561730	Landscaping Services	1.28%	83.64%
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	1.22%	84.87%
541620	Environmental Consulting Services	1.13%	85.99%
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors	0.95%	86.95%
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local	0.92%	87.87%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	0.88%	88.75%
238160	Roofing Contractors	0.86%	89.61%
562111	Solid Waste Collection	0.73%	90.34%
TOTAL			100.00% ¹³³

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

2. Metra's Geographic Market

The courts and 49 C.F.R. Part 26 require that a local recipient limit the reach of its race- and gender-conscious contracting program to its market area.¹³⁴ While it

¹³³ Agency spending across another 58 NAICS codes comprised 9.66% of all subcontractor spending.

¹³⁴ *City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co.*, 488 U.S. 469, 508 (1989) (Richmond was specifically faulted for including minority contractors from across the country in its program based on the national evidence that supported the USDOT DBE program).

may be that Metra’s service area borders comprise its market area, this element of the analysis must be empirically established.¹³⁵

In analyzing Metra contracts, we uncovered that spending in NAICS code 424720 (Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers except Bulk Stations and Terminals) was concentrated in just one contract that captured 97.1% of all spending in this area. Spending in this NAICS code comprised 28.44% of all agency spending. However, for the purposes of this analysis, more representative and useful conclusions would be calculated by not including this NAICS code in further analysis.¹³⁶

To determine the relevant geographic market area, we applied the standard of identifying the firm locations that account for at least 75 percent of contract and subcontract dollar payments in the contract data file.¹³⁷ Location was determined by ZIP code and aggregated into counties as the geographic unit.

As presented in Table 4.4, spending in Illinois accounted for 87.15% of all contract dollars paid in Metra’s unconstrained product market. Within Illinois spending, the six-county Chicago metropolitan area (Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will) captured 98.87% of all agency spending. Therefore, those 6 counties constituted the geographic market area from which we drew our availability data. Table 4.5 presents data on how the contract dollars were spent across the state’s counties.

Table 4.4 Distribution of Contracts in Metra’s Product Market by State

State	Pct Total Contract Dollars Paid		State	Pct Total Contract Dollars Paid
IL	87.151%		MO	0.038%
WI	3.513%		TX	0.028%
NY	3.136%		WV	0.023%
VA	1.553%		PA	0.022%
CA	1.487%		FL	0.022%
MD	1.217%		NC	0.009%
NM	0.848%		KY	0.006%
OH	0.653%		MI	0.004%
IN	0.213%		NJ	0.004%

¹³⁵ *Concrete Works of Colorado, Inc. v. City and County of Denver*, 36 F.3d 1513, 1520 (10th Cir. 1994) (to confine data to strict geographic boundaries would ignore “economic reality”).

¹³⁶ We note that Metra changed its policy and no longer sets a DBE goal on procurements for this commodity.

¹³⁷ National Disparity Study Guidelines, p. 49.

CO	0.072%			
			TOTAL	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table 4.5 Distribution of Contracts in Metra’s Product Market within Illinois by County

County	Pct Total Contract Dollars Paid		County	Pct Total Contract Dollars Paid
Cook	84.93%		Lake	0.60%
DuPage	8.88%		Sangamon	0.06%
Will	2.50%		Boone	0.04%
McHenry	1.54%		Grundy	0.03%
Kane	1.41%			
			TOTAL	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Because Metra must set its triennial overall DBE goal based on the FTA-assisted dollars it receives, we present data separately for FTA-funded contracts and non-FTA-funded contracts.

C. Metra’s Federally-Assisted Contracts

Having determined Metra’s product and geographic market areas, the next essential step was to determine the dollar value of Metra’s utilization of DBEs on federal-aid contracts, as measured by payments to prime firms and subcontractors and disaggregated by race and gender. Because the agency was unable to provide us with full records for payments to prime contractors and to subcontractors other than firms certified as DBEs, we contacted the prime vendors to request that they describe in detail their contract and subcontracts, including race, gender and dollar amount paid to date. We used the results of this extensive contract data collection process to assign minority or female status to the ownership of each firm in the Final Contract Data File.

1. Utilization of DBEs on Federally-Assisted Contracts

Table 4.6 presents data on the total contract dollars paid by Metra for each NAICS code in the constrained product market and the share the contract dollars comprise of all industries, for federally-assisted contracts. It is important to note the contract dollar shares are equivalent to the *weight* of each NAICS code

spending. These weights were used to transform data from *unweighted* availability to *weighted* availability.

**Table 4.6 NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars
Federal Funds**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	31,277,203	41.01%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	8,809,988	11.55%
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	8,709,199	11.42%
541330	Engineering Services	6,444,789	8.45%
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	3,028,605	3.97%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	3,005,256	3.94%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	2,245,952	2.95%
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	2,232,706	2.93%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	1,584,893	2.08%
238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors	1,561,807	2.05%
238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors	1,411,512	1.85%
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	1,380,336	1.81%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	966,975	1.27%
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	813,128	1.07%
541310	Architectural Services	760,837	1.00%
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors	497,161	0.65%
237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	437,299	0.57%
561990	All Other Support Services	393,958	0.52%
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	381,847	0.50%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	231,884	0.30%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	62,204	0.08%
221122	Electric Power Distribution	19,530	0.03%
561621	Security Systems Services (except	1,170	0.00%

	Locksmiths)		
TOTAL		76,258,239	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Tables 4.7a through 4.7d also present the paid contract dollars (total dollars and share of total dollars) by NAICS codes for all industries, for federally-assisted contracts, this time disaggregated by race and gender.

**Table 4.7a Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
Federal Funds,
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
221122	0	0	0	0	19,530	0
236220	41,971	0	0	0	0	8,768,017
237310	0	312,628	357,882	12,965	4,397,058	26,196,670
237990	0	0	0	0	0	437,299
238110	0	569,689	15,000	0	0	977,118
238120	0	1,053,088	0	0	277,244	81,180
238210	772,887	0	519,629	0	1,473,937	238,802
238320	131,228	53,867	0	0	282,566	29,500
238910	0	543,400	769,769	0	742,021	190,762
238990	0	522,976	0	0	17,335	1,044,583
332312	0	0	0	0	0	1,380,336
332323	0	0	0	0	0	2,232,706
423610	0	0	0	0	50,918	180,966
444190	0	0	0	0	327,319	54,529
531120	0	0	0	0	0	3,028,605
541110	0	0	0	0	0	62,204
541310	0	0	441,657	0	288,579	30,600
541330	50,934	274,967	818,044	0	284,483	5,016,361
541511	0	0	0	0	0	966,975
541512	0	0	8,540,762	0	0	168,437
541614	0	0	0	0	0	813,128
561621	0	0	0	0	0	1,170
561990	0	0	0	0	59,428	334,530
TOTAL	997,020	3,330,614	11,462,743	12,965	8,220,419	52,234,477

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.7b Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
Federal Funds
(share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
221122	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
236220	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	99.5%
237310	0.0%	1.0%	1.1%	0.0%	14.1%	83.8%
237990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
238110	0.0%	36.5%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	62.6%
238120	0.0%	74.6%	0.0%	0.0%	19.6%	5.8%
238210	25.7%	0.0%	17.3%	0.0%	49.0%	7.9%
238320	26.4%	10.8%	0.0%	0.0%	56.8%	5.9%
238910	0.0%	24.2%	34.3%	0.0%	33.0%	8.5%
238990	0.0%	33.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	65.9%
332312	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
332323	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423610	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	22.0%	78.0%
444190	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	85.7%	14.3%
531120	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541110	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541310	0.0%	0.0%	58.0%	0.0%	37.9%	4.0%
541330	0.8%	4.3%	12.7%	0.0%	4.4%	77.8%
541511	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541512	0.0%	0.0%	98.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%
541614	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
561621	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
561990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.1%	84.9%
TOTAL	1.3%	4.4%	15.0%	0.0%	10.8%	68.5%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.7c Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
Federal Funds,
(total dollars)**

NAICS	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	19,530	0	19,530
236220	41,971	8,768,017	8,809,988
237310	5,080,533	26,196,670	31,277,203
237990	0	437,299	437,299
238110	584,689	977,118	1,561,807
238120	1,330,332	81,180	1,411,512
238210	2,766,454	238,802	3,005,256

238320	467,661	29,500	497,161
238910	2,055,190	190,762	2,245,952
238990	540,310	1,044,583	1,584,893
332312	0	1,380,336	1,380,336
332323	0	2,232,706	2,232,706
423610	50,918	180,966	231,884
444190	327,318	54,529	381,847
531120	0	3,028,605	3,028,605
541110	0	62,204	62,204
541310	730,237	30,600	760,837
541330	1,428,428	5,016,361	6,444,789
541511	0	966,975	966,975
541512	8,540,762	168,437	8,709,199
541614	0	813,128	813,128
561621	0	1,170	1,170
561990	59,428	334,530	393,958
TOTAL	24,023,762	52,234,477	76,258,239

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.7d Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
Federal Funds,
(share of total dollars)**

NAICS	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
236220	0.5%	99.5%	100.0%
237310	16.2%	83.8%	100.0%
237990	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238110	37.4%	62.6%	100.0%
238120	94.2%	5.8%	100.0%
238210	92.1%	7.9%	100.0%
238320	94.1%	5.9%	100.0%
238910	91.5%	8.5%	100.0%
238990	34.1%	65.9%	100.0%
332312	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
332323	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423610	22.0%	78.0%	100.0%
444190	85.7%	14.3%	100.0%
531120	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541110	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541310	96.0%	4.0%	100.0%
541330	22.2%	77.8%	100.0%

541511	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541512	98.1%	1.9%	100.0%
541614	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561621	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561990	15.1%	84.9%	100.0%
TOTAL	31.5%	68.5%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

2. Availability of DBEs for Federally-Assisted Contracts

a. Methodological Framework

Estimates of the availability of minority- and female-owned firms in Metra’s market area are a critical component of the analysis of possible barriers to equal opportunities to participate in the agency’s contracting activities. These availability estimates are compared to the utilization percentage of dollars received by DBEs to examine whether minority- and women-owned firms receive parity.¹³⁸ Availability estimates are also crucial for Metra to set narrowly tailored contract goals.

We applied the “custom census” approach to estimating availability. As recognized by Illinois courts and the National Model Disparity Study Guidelines,¹³⁹ this methodology is superior to the other methods for at least four reasons.

First, it provides an internally consistent and rigorous “apples to apples” comparison between firms in the availability numerator and those in the denominator. Other approaches often have different definitions for the firms in the numerator (*e.g.*, certified DBEs) and the denominator (*e.g.*, registered vendors or the Census Bureau’s County Business Patterns data).

Next, by examining a comprehensive group of firms, it “casts a broader net” beyond those known to the agency. As recognized by the Seventh Circuit, this comports with the remedial nature of contracting affirmative action programs by seeking to bring in businesses that have historically been excluded. A custom census is less likely to be tainted by the effects of past and present discrimination

¹³⁸ For our analysis, the term “DBE” includes firms that are certified by the Illinois Unified Certification Program and minority- and women-owned firms that are not certified. As discussed in Chapter II, the inclusion of all minority- and female-owned businesses in the pool casts the broad net approved by the courts that supports the remedial nature of the programs. See *Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation*, 473 F.3d 715, 723 (7th Cir. 2007) (The “remedial nature of the federal scheme militates in favor of a method of DBE availability calculation that casts a broader net.”).

¹³⁹ National Disparity Study Guidelines, pp.57-58.

than other methods, such as bidders lists, because it seeks out firms in the agency's market areas that have not been able to access its opportunities.

Third, this approach is less impacted by variables affected by discrimination. Factors such as firm age, size, qualifications, and experience are all elements of business success where discrimination would be manifested. Most courts have held that the results of discrimination – which impact factors affecting capacity – should not be the benchmark for a program designed to ameliorate the effects of discrimination. They have acknowledged that minority and women firms may be smaller, newer, and otherwise less competitive than non-DBEs because of the very discrimination sought to be remedied by race-conscious contracting programs. Racial and gender differences in these “capacity” factors are the *outcomes* of discrimination and it is therefore inappropriate as a matter of economics and statistics to use them as “control” variables in a disparity study.¹⁴⁰

Fourth, it has been upheld by every court that has reviewed it, including in the successful defenses of the Illinois State Toll Highway's DBE program,¹⁴¹ the Illinois Department of Transportation's DBE program,¹⁴² and the M/WBE construction program for the City of Chicago.¹⁴³

b. Estimation of DBE Availability

To conduct the custom census for this study, CHA took the following steps:

1. Created a database of representative, recent, and completed contracts;
2. Identified Metra's relevant geographic market by counties;
3. Identified Metra's unconstrained product market by 6-digit NAICS codes;
4. Counted all businesses in the relevant markets using Dun & Bradstreet/Hoovers databases;
5. Identified listed minority-owned and female-owned businesses in the relevant markets; and
6. Assigned ownership status to all other firms in the relevant markets.

¹⁴⁰ For a detailed discussion of the role of capacity in disparity studies, see the National Disparity Study Guidelines, Appendix B, “Understanding Capacity.”

¹⁴¹ *Midwest Fence, Corp. v. U.S. Department of Transportation et al*, 1:10-cv-05627 (N. Dist. Ill., March 24, 2015).

¹⁴² *Northern Contracting, Inc. v. Illinois Department of Transportation*, 473 F.3d 715 (7th Cir. 2007).

¹⁴³ *Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. City of Chicago*, 298 F. Supp.2d 725 (N.D. Ill. 2003).

As described in sections A and B of this Chapter, we first determined Metra’s market area and its utilization of firms by 6-digit NAICS codes, aggregated industries and total dollars spent. Based on these results, the share of total dollars spent in each NAICS code for firms in the market area was used to create the overall DBE availability estimate for each NAICS code, the availability estimates for each aggregated industry, and the availability estimates for all industries.

We purchased the firm information from Hoovers for the firms in the NAICS codes located in Metra’s market area. Hoovers, a Dun & Bradstreet company, maintains a comprehensive, extensive and regularly updated listing of all firms conducting business. The database includes a vast amount of information on each firm, including location and detailed industry codes, and is the broadest publicly available data source for firm information.

In past years, the data from Hoovers (then Dun & Bradstreet) contained detailed information on the racial identity of the owner(s) of the firm. However, recently Hoovers changed its practice, and currently the data simply identify a firm as being minority-owned.¹⁴⁴ This change required us to revise our approach to determining the racial identity of firms’ ownership so as to provide narrowly tailored and accurate analyses concerning possible disparity in an agency’s contracting practices.

To provide race detail and improve the accuracy of the race and sex assignments, we created a Master D/M/WBE Directory that combined the results of an exhaustive search for directories and other lists containing information about minority and women-owned businesses. This included the Illinois Unified Certification Program, City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois Department of Central Management Services, and many others. In total, we contacted 119 organizations for this Study. The resulting list of minority businesses is comprehensive and provides data to supplement the Hoovers database by disaggregating the broad category of “minority-owned” into specific racial groupings. The list of these groups is provided in Appendix A.

We used information from the Master Directory to estimate the specific racial identity of firms in the Hoovers database that are listed as minority-owned. The process involved the following steps:

1. Sort Hoovers by the 6-digit NAICS codes that comprise Metra’s product market area;
2. Identify the number of minority-owned firms in these NAICS codes;

¹⁴⁴ The variable is labeled: “Is Minority Owned” and values for the variable can be either “yes” or “no”.

3. Sort the Master Directory by each 6-digit NAICS code in Metra's product market area;
4. Determine the number of firms in each NAICS code that are minority owned (some firms in the Master Directory are woman-owned firms);
5. Determine the percentage of the minority-owned firms that are owned by:
 - a. Blacks
 - b. Hispanics
 - c. Asians
 - d. Native Americans; and
6. Apply these percentages to the number of minority-owned firms in Hoovers.

Below is an example of how this process works after Hoovers and the Master Directory have been sorted and the number of minority-owned firms in each NAICS code has been identified in Hoovers:

1. Hoovers data base (basic counts in original)

NAICS	Is Minority Owned	Total Firms (Overall)
99999	200	2000

2. Master Directory (basic count in original)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	TOTAL
99999	40	20	4	16	80

3. Master Directory (percentages)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	TOTAL
99999	50%	25%	5%	20%	100%

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Is Minority-	Total Firms
-------	-------	----------	-------	-----------------	--------------	-------------

					Owned	(Overall)
99999	100	50	10	40	200	2000

4. Hoovers data base (with Master Directory percentages applied)

An important element to determining availability is to properly assign a race and gender label to each firm owner. As discussed above, we took the answers that Hoovers provides to two broad questions (“Is the firm minority-owned” and “Is the firm female-owned”) and disaggregated the responses to the “minority owned” question into specific racial categories. However, another concern is that firm ownership has been racially misclassified. There can be three sources of the misclassification: 1. A firm that has been classified as non-DBE owned is actually DBE owned. 2. A firm that has been classified as DBE owned is actually non-DBE owned. 3. A firm that has been classified as a particular type of DBE firm (*e.g.*, Black) is actually another type of DBE firm (*e.g.*, Hispanic).

Based upon the results of these classifications and further assignments, we estimated the availability of DBEs as a percentage of total firms. DBE unweighted availability is defined as the number of DBEs divided by the total number of firms in Metra’s market area.

Tables 4.8 present data on the unweighted availability by race and gender and by NAICS codes for all industries, for federally-assisted contracts in the constrained product market.

**Table 4.8 Unweighted Availability
Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	5.9%	0.0%	5.9%	0.0%	11.8%	23.5%	76.5%	100.0%
236220	8.1%	5.7%	4.7%	0.1%	9.2%	27.8%	72.2%	100.0%
237310	7.2%	8.3%	3.6%	0.2%	9.5%	28.8%	71.2%	100.0%
237990	4.1%	3.8%	2.2%	0.0%	11.8%	21.8%	78.2%	100.0%
238110	5.9%	5.0%	2.1%	0.0%	7.2%	20.2%	79.8%	100.0%
238120	12.7%	7.8%	3.3%	0.0%	23.8%	47.6%	52.4%	100.0%
238210	4.4%	1.9%	2.1%	0.0%	9.6%	18.0%	82.0%	100.0%
238320	2.8%	1.6%	0.9%	0.0%	5.3%	10.6%	89.4%	100.0%
238910	4.9%	4.9%	2.6%	0.0%	10.0%	22.4%	77.6%	100.0%
238990	2.0%	1.9%	1.1%	0.1%	5.9%	11.1%	88.9%	100.0%
332312	4.3%	4.0%	2.1%	0.0%	8.4%	18.9%	81.1%	100.0%
332323	4.3%	2.5%	2.8%	0.1%	9.7%	19.4%	80.6%	100.0%
423610	2.6%	1.5%	1.6%	0.0%	9.4%	15.1%	84.9%	100.0%
444190	1.3%	0.7%	0.6%	0.0%	7.9%	10.5%	89.5%	100.0%

531120	1.3%	0.5%	1.3%	0.0%	5.9%	8.9%	91.1%	100.0%
541110	0.9%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	5.3%	7.2%	92.8%	100.0%
541310	3.9%	2.6%	3.2%	0.2%	9.2%	19.0%	81.0%	100.0%
541330	5.8%	3.5%	6.7%	0.1%	6.2%	22.3%	77.7%	100.0%
541511	5.3%	2.5%	5.6%	0.0%	5.7%	19.2%	80.8%	100.0%
541512	7.2%	4.0%	5.2%	0.1%	8.4%	24.9%	75.1%	100.0%
541620	9.4%	3.1%	3.9%	0.0%	12.8%	29.3%	70.7%	100.0%
561621	4.4%	3.0%	2.5%	0.0%	6.6%	16.5%	83.5%	100.0%
561990	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	1.7%	2.4%	97.6%	100.0%
TOTAL	2.0%	1.2%	1.4%	0.0%	4.4%	9.0%	91.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data; Hoovers; CHA Master Directory.

To further meet the constitutional and regulatory requirement that the availability estimates that will be used to set goals are narrowly tailored, we then weighted the availability estimate for each of the aggregated industries in the NAICS codes by the share of Metra's spending in each code. Tables 4.9 present these weights for federally-assisted contracts¹⁴⁵. Tables 4.10 presents the final estimates of the weighted averages of all the individual 6-digit level availability estimates in Metra's market area, for federally-assisted contracts.

**Table 4.9 Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code
Federal Funds**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	WEIGHT (Pct Share of Total Sector Dollars)
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	41.01%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	11.55%
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	11.42%
541330	Engineering Services	8.45%
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	3.97%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	3.94%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	2.95%
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal	2.93%

¹⁴⁵ Remember: these weights are equivalent to the share of contract dollars presented in Table 4.6 above

	Work Manufacturing	
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	2.08%
238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors	2.05%
238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors	1.85%
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	1.81%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	1.27%
541614	Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services	1.07%
541310	Architectural Services	1.00%
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors	0.65%
237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	0.57%
561990	All Other Support Services	0.52%
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	0.50%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	0.30%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	0.08%
221122	Electric Power Distribution	0.03%
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	0.00%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.10 Aggregated Weighted Availability
Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
TOTAL	6.4%	5.6%	3.8%	0.1%	9.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data; Hoovers; CHA Master Directory.

These weighted availability estimates for federally-assisted contracts can be used by Metra to set its DBE goal under 49 C.F.R. § 26.45(c). This is an approved method and one that has been upheld by the Illinois courts. Metra may use the weighted availability estimates for non-federally-assisted contracts, provided below, to set goals on other projects pursuant to its state authorizing legislation.

Because Metra’s authority to set DBE goals is derivative – that is, it flows from federal and state law, not its own actions – it relies upon the determination of its grantor governments that there is a compelling interest in remedying discrimination based upon a strong basis in evidence. Therefore, it is not necessary for Metra to find that there are disparities in its contracting activities, as discussed in Chapter II.

D. Metra’s Non-Federally-Assisted Contracts

1. Utilization of DBEs on Non-Federally-Assisted Contracts

We next examined Metra’s utilization of DBEs on its non-federally-assisted contracts, using the same methodology as for federally-assisted contracts.

**Table 4.11 NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars
No Federal Funds**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
221122	Electric Power Distribution	4,335,069	1.4%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	53,979	0.0%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	5,726,395	1.8%
237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	18,959,900	6.0%
238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors	53,280	0.0%
238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors	23,943,672	7.5%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	8,924,947	2.8%
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors	1,439,441	0.5%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	1,942,912	0.6%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	3,201,492	1.0%
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	1,193,794	0.4%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	2,520,340	0.8%
424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers	1,214,637	0.4%
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	6,508,850	2.0%

444190	Other Building Material Dealers	2,673,223	0.8%
454310	Fuel Dealers	196,727,488	61.7%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	3,768,448	1.2%
541310	Architectural Services	901,830	0.3%
541330	Engineering Services	8,857,448	2.8%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	420,857	0.1%
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	9,754,433	3.1%
541620	Environmental Consulting Services	2,666,705	0.8%
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	7,221,834	2.3%
561720	Janitorial Services	4,600,924	1.4%
561990	All Other Support Services	978,703	0.3%
TOTAL		318,590,603	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.12a Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
No Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
221122	0	0	0	0	0	4,335,069
236220	0	0	0	0	0	53,979
237310	110,965	169,848	0	0	138,150	5,307,432
237990	0	0	0	0	0	18,959,900
238110	0	53,280	0	0	0	0
238120	1,957,681	0	0	0	16,107,755	5,878,236
238210	1,760,015	0	462,737	0	0	6,702,196
238320	0	38,280	0	0	1,375,356	25,805
238910	0	1,533,126	0	0	170,181	239,605
238990	0	1,479,646	0	0	1,663,860	57,986
332312	1,193,794	0	0	0	0	0
423610	0	0	0	0	0	2,520,340
424690	0	0	0	0	1,214,637	0
424710	0	0	0	0	0	6,508,850
444190	0	0	0	0	2,673,223	0
454310	0	0	0	0	0	196,727,488
541110	1,449,805	2,233	0	0	0	2,316,410
541310	0	0	901,830	0	0	0
541330	1,542,359	0	23,643	0	0	7,291,446
541511	0	0	251,640	0	169,217	0
541512	0	0	9,685,228	0	0	69,205

541620	0	0	0	0	11,516	2,655,189
561621	0	0	0	0	0	7,221,834
561720	244,357	0	0	0	0	4,356,567
561990	0	171,258	0	0	0	807,444
TOTAL	8,258,976	3,447,672	11,325,078	0	23,523,895	272,034,982

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.12b Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
No Federal Funds
(share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
221122	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
236220	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
237310	1.9%	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	92.7%
237990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
238110	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
238120	8.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	67.3%	24.6%
238210	19.7%	0.0%	5.2%	0.0%	0.0%	75.1%
238320	0.0%	2.7%	0.0%	0.0%	95.5%	1.8%
238910	0.0%	78.9%	0.0%	0.0%	8.8%	12.3%
238990	0.0%	46.2%	0.0%	0.0%	52.0%	1.8%
332312	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
423610	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
424690	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
424710	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
444190	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
454310	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541110	38.5%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	61.5%
541310	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
541330	17.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	82.3%
541511	0.0%	0.0%	59.8%	0.0%	40.2%	0.0%
541512	0.0%	0.0%	99.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
541620	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	99.6%
561621	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
561720	5.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	94.7%
561990	0.0%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	82.5%
TOTAL	2.6%	1.1%	3.6%	0.0%	7.4%	85.4%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table 4.13a Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender

**No Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	0	4,335,069	4,335,069
236220	0	53,979	53,979
237310	418,963	5,307,432	5,726,395
237990	0	18,959,900	18,959,900
238110	53,280	0	53,280
238120	18,065,436	5,878,236	23,943,672
238210	2,222,751	6,702,196	8,924,947
238320	1,413,636	25,805	1,439,441
238910	1,703,307	239,605	1,942,912
238990	3,143,506	57,986	3,201,492
332312	1,193,794	0	1,193,794
423610	0	2,520,340	2,520,340
424690	1,214,637	0	1,214,637
424710	0	6,508,850	6,508,850
444190	2,673,223	0	2,673,223
454310	0	196,727,488	196,727,488
541110	1,452,038	2,316,410	3,768,448
541310	901,830	0	901,830
541330	1,566,002	7,291,446	8,857,448
541511	420,857	0	420,857
541512	9,685,228	69,205	9,754,433
541620	11,516	2,655,189	2,666,705
561621	0	7,221,834	7,221,834
561720	244,357	4,356,567	4,600,924
561990	171,259	807,444	978,703
TOTAL	46,555,621	272,034,982	318,590,603

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.13b Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender
No Federal Funds
(share of total dollars)**

NAICS	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
236220	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
237310	7.3%	92.7%	100.0%
237990	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238110	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
238120	75.4%	24.6%	100.0%

238210	24.9%	75.1%	100.0%
238320	98.2%	1.8%	100.0%
238910	87.7%	12.3%	100.0%
238990	98.2%	1.8%	100.0%
332312	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423610	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
424690	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
424710	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
444190	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
454310	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541110	38.5%	61.5%	100.0%
541310	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541330	17.7%	82.3%	100.0%
541511	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541512	99.3%	0.7%	100.0%
541620	0.4%	99.6%	100.0%
561621	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561720	5.3%	94.7%	100.0%
561990	17.5%	82.5%	100.0%
TOTAL	14.6%	85.4%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

2. Availability of DBEs on Non-Federally-Assisted Contracts

**Table 4.14 Unweighted Availability
No Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	TOTAL
221122	5.9%	0.0%	5.9%	0.0%	11.8%	23.5%	76.5%	100.0%
236220	8.1%	5.7%	4.7%	0.1%	9.2%	27.8%	72.2%	100.0%
237310	7.2%	8.3%	3.6%	0.2%	9.5%	28.8%	71.2%	100.0%
237990	4.1%	3.8%	2.2%	0.0%	11.8%	21.8%	78.2%	100.0%
238110	5.9%	5.0%	2.1%	0.0%	7.2%	20.2%	79.8%	100.0%
238120	12.7%	7.8%	3.3%	0.0%	23.8%	47.6%	52.4%	100.0%
238210	4.4%	1.9%	2.1%	0.0%	9.6%	18.0%	82.0%	100.0%
238320	2.8%	1.6%	0.9%	0.0%	5.3%	10.6%	89.4%	100.0%
238910	4.9%	4.9%	2.6%	0.0%	10.0%	22.4%	77.6%	100.0%
238990	2.0%	1.9%	1.1%	0.1%	5.9%	11.1%	88.9%	100.0%
332312	4.3%	4.0%	2.1%	0.0%	8.4%	18.9%	81.1%	100.0%
423610	2.6%	1.5%	1.6%	0.0%	9.4%	15.1%	84.9%	100.0%

424690	3.1%	1.5%	2.0%	0.0%	7.4%	14.1%	85.9%	100.0%
424710	4.4%	0.8%	0.9%	0.0%	6.1%	12.1%	87.9%	100.0%
444190	1.3%	0.7%	0.6%	0.0%	7.9%	10.5%	89.5%	100.0%
454310	0.7%	0.4%	0.5%	0.0%	6.5%	8.1%	91.9%	100.0%
541110	0.9%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	5.3%	7.2%	92.8%	100.0%
541310	3.9%	2.6%	3.2%	0.2%	9.2%	19.0%	81.0%	100.0%
541330	5.8%	3.5%	6.7%	0.1%	6.2%	22.3%	77.7%	100.0%
541511	5.3%	2.5%	5.6%	0.0%	5.7%	19.2%	80.8%	100.0%
541512	7.2%	4.0%	5.2%	0.1%	8.4%	24.9%	75.1%	100.0%
541620	9.4%	3.1%	3.9%	0.0%	12.8%	29.3%	70.7%	100.0%
561621	4.4%	3.0%	2.5%	0.0%	6.6%	16.5%	83.5%	100.0%
561720	5.2%	2.3%	2.2%	0.0%	11.1%	20.8%	79.2%	100.0%
561990	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	1.7%	2.4%	97.6%	100.0%
TOTAL	2.1%	1.3%	1.4%	0.0%	4.6%	9.4%	90.6%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data; Hoovers; CHA Master Directory.

**Table 4.15 Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code
No Federal Funds**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	WEIGHT (Pct Share of Total Sector Dollars
454310	Fuel Dealers	61.7%
238120	Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors	7.5%
237990	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	6.0%
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	3.1%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	2.8%
541330	Engineering Services	2.8%
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	2.3%
424710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	2.0%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	1.8%
561720	Janitorial Services	1.4%
221122	Electric Power Distribution	1.4%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	1.2%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	1.0%
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	0.8%

541620	Environmental Consulting Services	0.8%
423610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Related Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	0.8%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	0.6%
238320	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors	0.5%
424690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Merchant Wholesalers	0.4%
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	0.4%
561990	All Other Support Services	0.3%
541310	Architectural Services	0.3%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	0.1%
236220	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	0.0%
238110	Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors	0.0%
TOTAL		100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table 4.16 Aggregated Weighted Availability
No Federal Funds
(total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non- DBE	TOTAL
TOTAL	2.8%	1.8%	1.4%	0.0%	8.5%	14.6%	85.4%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data; Hoovers; CHA Master Directory.

V. ANALYSIS OF DISPARITIES IN METRA'S MARKET

A. Introduction

A key element to determine the need for government intervention through contract goals in the sectors of the economy where Metra procures goods and services is an analysis of the extent of disparities in those sectors independent of the agency's intervention through its contracting affirmative action programs. The courts have repeatedly held that analysis of disparities in the rates at which minority- and women-owned business enterprises ("M/WBEs") in the government's markets form businesses compared to similar non-M/WBEs, and their earnings from such businesses, are highly relevant to the determination whether the market functions properly for all firms regardless of the race or gender of their ownership.¹⁴⁶

The courts have repeatedly held that analysis of disparities in the rates at which M/WBEs in the government's markets form businesses compared to similar non-M/WBEs, their earnings from such businesses, and their access to capital markets are highly relevant to the determination whether the market functions properly for all firms regardless of the race or gender of their ownership. These analyses contributed to the successful defense of Chicago's construction program.¹⁴⁷ As explained by the Tenth Circuit, this type of evidence

demonstrates the existence of two kinds of discriminatory barriers to minority subcontracting enterprises, both of which show a strong link between racial disparities in the federal government's disbursements of public funds for construction contracts and the channeling of those funds due to private discrimination. The first discriminatory barriers are to the formation of qualified minority subcontracting enterprises due to private discrimination, precluding from the outset competition for public construction contracts by minority enterprises. The second discriminatory barriers are to fair competition between minority and non-minority subcontracting enterprises, again due to private discrimination, precluding existing minority firms from effectively competing for public construction contracts. The government also presents further evidence in the form of local disparity studies of minority subcontracting and studies of local subcontracting markets after the removal of affirmative action programs... The government's evidence is particularly striking in the area of the race-based denial of

¹⁴⁶ See the discussion in Chapter X of the legal standards applicable to contracting affirmative action programs.

¹⁴⁷ *Builders Association of Greater Chicago v. City of Chicago*, 298 F.Supp.2d 725 (N.D. Ill. 2003) (holding that City of Chicago's M/WBE program for local construction contracts met compelling interest using this framework).

access to capital, without which the formation of minority subcontracting enterprises is stymied.¹⁴⁸

Business discrimination studies and lending studies are relevant and probative because they show a strong link between the disbursement of public funds and the channeling of those funds due to private discrimination. “Evidence that private discrimination results in barriers to business formation is relevant because it demonstrates that M/WBEs are precluded *at the outset* from competing for public construction contracts. Evidence of barriers to fair competition is also relevant because it again demonstrates that *existing* M/WBEs are precluded from competing for public contracts.”¹⁴⁹ Despite the contentions of plaintiffs that possibly dozens of factors might influence the ability of any individual to succeed in business, the courts have rejected such impossible tests and held that business formation studies are not flawed because they cannot control for subjective descriptions such as “quality of education,” “culture” and “religion.”

For example, in unanimously upholding the USDOT DBE Program, the courts agree that disparities between the earnings of minority-owned firms and similarly situated non-minority-owned firms and the disparities in commercial loan denial rates between Black business owners compared to similarly situated non-minority business owners are strong evidence of the continuing effects of discrimination.¹⁵⁰ The Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals took a “hard look” at the evidence Congress considered, and concluded that the legislature had

spent decades compiling evidence of race discrimination in government highway contracting, of barriers to the formation of minority-owned construction businesses, and of barriers to entry. In rebuttal, [the plaintiffs] presented evidence that the data were susceptible to multiple interpretations, but they failed to present affirmative evidence that no remedial action was necessary because minority-owned small businesses enjoy non-discriminatory access to and participation in highway contracts. Thus, they failed to meet their ultimate burden to prove that the DBE program is unconstitutional on this ground.¹⁵¹

¹⁴⁸ *Adarand VII*, 228 F.3d at 1168-69 .

¹⁴⁹ *Id.*

¹⁵⁰ *Id.*; *Western States*, 407 F.3d at 993; *Northern Contracting I*, 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 3226 at *64.

¹⁵¹ *Sherbrooke*, 345 F.3d. at 970; *see also Adarand VII*, 228 F.3d at 1175 (plaintiff has not met its burden “of introducing credible, particularized evidence to rebut the government’s initial showing of the existence of a compelling interest in remedying the nationwide effects of past and present discrimination in the federal construction procurement subcontracting market.”).

To conduct this type of court-approved economy-wide analysis, we utilized U.S. Bureau of the Census datasets to address the central question whether firms owned by non-Whites and White women face disparate treatment in Metra's marketplace.¹⁵²

We explored the existence of any disparities by analyzing two datasets, each of which permits examination of the issue from a unique vantage point.

- The Census Bureau's *Survey of Business Owners* allows us to examine disparities using individual firms as the basic unit of analysis.
- The Census Bureau's *American Community Survey* allows us to examine disparities using individual entrepreneurs as the basic unit of analysis.¹⁵³

Using both data sets, we found disparities for minorities and women across most industry sectors in Metra's marketplace.

B. Summary of Findings

1. Disparities in Firm Sales and Payroll

One way to measure equity is to examine the share of total sales and/or payroll a group has relative to its share of total firms. Parity would be represented by the ratio of sales or payroll share over the share of total firms equaling 100% (*i.e.*, a group has 10% of total sales and comprises 10% of all firms.) A ratio that is less than 100% indicates an underutilization of a demographic group, and a ratio of more than 100% indicates an overutilization of a demographic group. Table 5.1 presents data from the Census Bureau's Survey of Business Owners that indicate very large disparities between non-White and White women-owned firms when examining the sales of all firms, the sales of employer firms (firms that employ at least one worker), or the payroll of employer firms. In contrast, the firms that were not non-White and not White women-owned were overutilized using the identical metric.¹⁵⁴

¹⁵² While this is often described as a "private sector analysis," a more accurate description is an "economy-wide" analysis because expenditures by the public sector are included in the Census databases.

¹⁵³ Data from 2007-2011 American Community Survey are the most recent for a five-year period.

¹⁵⁴ The Survey of Business Owners data available via American Fact Finder do not permit the use of regression analysis on these results.

**Table 5.1 Disparity Ratios of Firm Utilization Measures
All Industries,
Survey of Business Owners, 2007**

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Non-whites	11.2%	20.3%	28.0%
White Women	14.6%	20.5%	28.1%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	161.0%	124.3%	122.0%

Source: CHA Calculations from Survey of Business Owners

2. Disparities in Wages and Business Earnings

Another way to measure equity is to examine how the economic utilization of particular demographic groups compares to White men. Multiple regression statistical techniques allowed us to examine the impact of race and gender on economic outcome while controlling for other factors, such as education, that might impact outcomes.¹⁵⁵ Using these techniques and data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey, we found that Blacks, Latinos, Native Americans, Asian/Pacific Islanders, Others, and White women were underutilized relative to White men: controlling for other factors relevant to business success, wages and business earnings were lower for these groups compared to White men. We report wages and business earnings because disparities in wages and business earnings can lead to disparities in business outcomes. These findings are presented in Table 5.2. Parity would exist if the figures in Table 5.2 were 0.0%; in other words, non-Whites and White women would be utilized identical to White men. When the Table indicates that the wage differential between Blacks and White men is -34.3%, for example, this means that wages received by Blacks are 34.3% less than wages received by similar White men. Because of these disparities, the rates at which these groups formed businesses were lower than the business formation rate of similarly situated White men.

¹⁵⁵ See Appendix A for more information on multiple regression statistical analysis.

**Table 5.2 Economic Outcome Differentials of Minorities and White Women
Relative to White Males
All Industries,
American Community Survey, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Differentials Relative to White Men (% Change)	Business Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-34.3%	-44.4%
Latino	-12.1%	-25.5%
Native American	-32.6%	-49.3%
Asian/Pacific Islander	-30.5%	-24.2%
Other	-23.4%	-12.3%
White Women	-33.9%	-53.2%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

3. Disparities in Business Formation

A third method of exploring differences in economic outcomes is to examine the rate at which different demographic groups form businesses. We developed these business formation rates using data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census' American Community Survey. Table 5.3a presents these results. The Table indicates that White men have higher business formation rates compared to non-Whites and White women. Table 5.3b explores the same question but utilizes multiple regression analysis to control for important factors beyond race and gender. This Table indicates that non-Whites and White women are less likely to form businesses compared to similarly situated White men. For instance, Blacks are 4.9% less likely to form a business compared to White men after other key explanatory variables are controlled. These Tables reinforce the notion that there are significant differences in the rate of non-Whites and White women to form business compared to the rate of White men. These differences support the inference that minority- and women-owned business enterprises ("M/WBEs") suffer major barriers to equal access to entrepreneurial opportunities in the overall Illinois economy.

**Table 5.3a Business Formation Rates
All Industries,
American Community Survey, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	4.5%
Latino	4.7%
Native American	8.6%
Asian/Pacific Islander	8.4%
Other	5.9%
Non-White	5.2%
White Women	6.9%
Non-White Male	6.0%
White Male	11.2%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

**Table 5.3b Business Formation Probabilities Relative to White Males
All Industries,
American Community Survey, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-4.9%
Latino	-3.2%
Native American	-3.0%
Asian/Pacific Islander	-1.4%
Other	-0.9%
White Women	-2.6%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Overall, the results of our analyses of the Illinois economy demonstrate that minorities and White women continue to face race- and gender-based barriers to equal opportunities as firm owners, and to equal opportunities to earn wages and salaries that impact their ability to form firms and to earn income from those firms. While not dispositive, this suggests that absent some affirmative

intervention in the current operations of the Illinois marketplace, Metra will function as a passive participant in these potentially discriminatory outcomes.¹⁵⁶

C. Disparate Treatment in the Marketplace: Evidence from the Census Bureau’s 2007 Survey of Business Owners

Every five years, the Census Bureau administers the *Survey of Business Owners* (“SBO”) to collect data on particular characteristics of businesses that report to the Internal Revenue Service receipts of \$1,000 or more.¹⁵⁷ The 2007 SBO was released on August 16, 2012, so our analysis reflects the most current data available. The SBO collects demographic data on business owners disaggregated into the following groups:^{158, 159}

- Non-Hispanic Blacks
- Latinos
- Non-Hispanic Native Americans
- Non-Hispanic Asians
- Non-Hispanic White Women
- Non-Hispanic White Men
- Firms Equally Owned by Non-Whites and Whites
- Firms Equally Owned by Men and Women
- Firms where the ownership could not be classified
- Publicly-Owned Firms

For purposes of this analysis, the first four groups were aggregated to form a Non-White category. Since our interest is the treatment of non-White-owned firms

¹⁵⁶ Various appendices to this Chapter contain additional data and methodological explanations. Appendix A provides a “Further Explanation of the Multiple Regression Analysis.” Appendix B provides a “Further Explanation of Probit Regression Analysis.” Appendix C discusses the meaning and role of “Significance Levels.” Appendix D provides detailed “Additional Data from the Analysis of the Survey of Business Owners.” Appendix E provides “Additional Data from the Analysis of American Community Survey.”

¹⁵⁷ See <http://www.census.gov/econ/sbo/about.html> for more information on the Survey.

¹⁵⁸ Race and gender labels reflect the categories used by the Census Bureau.

¹⁵⁹ For expository purposes, the adjective “Non-Hispanic” will not be used in this chapter; the reader should assume that any racial group referenced does not include members of that group who identify ethnically as Latino.

and White women-owned firms, the last five groups were aggregated to form one category. To ensure this aggregated group is described accurately, we label this group “not non-White/non-White women”. While this label is cumbersome, it is important to be clear this group includes firms whose ownership extends beyond White men, such as firms that are not classifiable or that are publicly traded and thus have no racial ownership.

In addition to the ownership demographic data, the Survey also gathers information on the sales, number of paid employees, and payroll for each reporting firm.

To examine those sectors in which Metra purchases, we analyzed economy-wide SBO data on the following sectors:

- Construction
- Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
- Information Technology
- Goods
- Services

However, the nature of the SBO data – a sample of all businesses, not the entire universe of all businesses – required some adjustments. In particular, we had to define the sectors at the 2-digit North American Industry Classification System (“NAICS”) code level and therefore our sector definitions do not exactly correspond to the definitions used to analyze Metra’s contract data in Chapter IV, where we are able to determine sectors at the 6-digit NAICS code level. At a more detailed level, the number of firms sampled in particular demographic and sector cells may be so small that the Census Bureau does not report the information, either to avoid disclosing data on businesses that can be identified or because the small sample size generates unreliable estimates of the universe.¹⁶⁰ We therefore report 2-digit data.

Table 5.4 presents information on which NAICS codes were used to define each sector.

¹⁶⁰ Even with these broad sector definitions, there was an insufficient number of Native American owned firms to perform our analysis on this demographic group. This limitation also arose for Latinos and Asians in the Services sector.

Table 5.4 2-Digit NAICS Code Definition of Sector

SBO Sector Label	2-Digit NAICS Codes
Construction	23
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services ¹⁶¹	54
Information	51
Goods	31,42, 44
Services	48, 52, 53, 56, 61, 62, 71, 72, 81

The balance of this Chapter section reports the findings of the SBO analysis. For each sector, we present data describing the sector and report disparities within the sector.

1. All SBO Industries

For a baseline analysis, we examined all industries in the state of Illinois. Table 5.5 presents data on the percentage share that each group has of the total of each of the following six business outcomes:

- The number of all firms
- The sales and receipts of all firms
- The number of firms with employees (employer firms)
- The sales and receipts of all employer firms
- The number of paid employees
- The annual payroll of employers firms

Panel A of Table 5.5 presents data for the four basic non-White racial groups:

- Black
- Latino
- Native American
- Asian

¹⁶¹ This sector includes (but is broader than just) construction-related services. It is impossible to narrow this category to construction-related services without losing the capacity to conduct race and gender specific analyses.

Panel B of Table 5.5 presents data for six types of firm ownership:

- Non-white
- White Women
- White Men
- Equally non-Whites and Whites
- Equally women and men
- Firms that are publicly owned or not classifiable

Categories in the second panel are mutually exclusive. Hence, firms that are non-White and equally owned by men and women are classified as non-White and firms that are equally owned by non-Whites and Whites and equally owned by men and women are classified as equally owned by non-Whites and Whites.¹⁶²

**Table 5.5 Percentage Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data
All Industries, 2007**

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts - All Firms (\$1,000)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts - All Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Panel A: Distribution of Non-White Firms						
Black	9.3%	0.5%	1.5%	0.3%	0.8%	0.6%
Latino	5.0%	0.7%	3.0%	0.6%	1.5%	0.9%
Native American	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Asian	5.2%	1.2%	6.3%	1.1%	1.9%	1.4%
Panel B: Distribution of All Firms						
Non-White	19.8%	2.2%	9.6%	2.0%	3.9%	2.7%
White Women	21.3%	3.1%	13.8%	2.8%	5.4%	3.9%
White Men	42.3%	25.4%	50.5%	24.7%	32.2%	29.4%
Equally Non-White & White	1.0%	0.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%

¹⁶² Some of the figures in Panel B may not correspond to the related figures in Panel A because of discrepancies in how the SBO reports the data

Equally Women & Men	12.1%	3.1%	14.8%	2.8%	5.4%	3.5%
Firms Not Classifiable	3.5%	66.0%	10.9%	67.6%	52.9%	60.3%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

Since the central issue is the possible disparate treatment of non-White and White women firms, Table 5.6 re-aggregates the last four groups— White men; equally non-White and White; equally women and men; and firms not classifiable— into one group: Not Non-White/Not White Women.¹⁶³ We then present the shares each group has of the six indicators of firm utilization. These data were then used to calculate three disparity ratios, presented in Table 5.7:

- Ratio of sales and receipts share for all firms over the share of total number of all firms.
- Ratio of sales and receipts share for employer firms over the share of total number of employer firms.
- Ratio of annual payroll share over the share of total number of employer firms.

For example, the disparity ratio of sales and receipts share for all firms over the share of total number of all firms for Black firms is 13.9% (as shown in Table 5.7). This is derived by taking the Black share of sales and receipts for all firms (1.3%) and dividing it by the Black share of total number of all firms (9.6%) that are presented in Table 5.6. If Black-owned firms earned a share of sales equal to their share of total firms, the disparity would have been 100%. An index less than 100 percent indicates that a given group is being utilized less than would be expected based on its availability, and courts have adopted the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission’s “80 percent” rule that a ratio less than 80 percent presents a *prima facie* case of discrimination.¹⁶⁴ Except for the Black

¹⁶³ Again, while a cumbersome nomenclature, it is important to remain clear that this category includes firms other than those identified as owned by White men.

¹⁶⁴ 29 C.F.R. § 1607.4(D) (“A selection rate for any race, sex, or ethnic group which is less than four-fifths (4/5) (or eighty percent) of the rate for the group with the highest rate will generally be regarded by the Federal enforcement agencies as evidence of adverse impact, while a greater than four-fifths rate will generally not be regarded by Federal enforcement agencies as evidence of adverse impact.”).

ratio of payroll to the number of employer firms, all disparity ratios for non-White firms and White women firms are below this threshold.¹⁶⁵

**Table 5.6 Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data – Aggregated Groups
All Industries, 2007**

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts (All Firms) (\$1,000 or greater)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000 or greater)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000 or greater)
Black	9.6%	1.3%	1.7%	1.1%	1.8%	1.5%
Latino	5.2%	2.1%	3.4%	1.9%	3.1%	2.3%
Native American	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
Asian	5.3%	3.6%	7.0%	3.5%	4.0%	3.4%
Non-White	20.6%	6.5%	10.8%	6.0%	8.2%	6.8%
White Women	22.1%	9.2%	15.4%	8.7%	11.4%	9.7%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	57.3%	84.3%	73.8%	85.3%	80.4%	83.5%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

**Table 5.7 Disparity Ratios of Firm Utilization Measures
All Industries, 2007**

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Panel A: Disparity Ratios for Non-White Firms			
Black	13.9%	62.7%	84.7%
Latino	39.6%	55.6%	66.4%
Native American	39.6%	59.9%	60.6%
Asian	68.2%	50.0%	48.5%

¹⁶⁵ Because the data in Tables 5.6 and 5.7 are presented for descriptive purposes, significance tests on these results are not conducted.

Panel B: Disparity Ratios for All Firms			
Non-Whites	11.2%	20.3%	28.0%
White Women	14.6%	20.5%	28.1%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	161.0%	124.3%	122.0%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

This same approach was used to examine the key sectors in which Metra purchases. The underlying data on the various industries of construction; professional, scientific and technical services; information technology; and services are presented in Appendix D to this Chapter. The following are summaries of the results of the disparity analyses.

2. Construction

Of the 18 disparity ratios for non-White firms and White women firms presented in Table 5.8, fall under the 80% threshold.

**Table 5.8 Disparity Ratios – Aggregated Groups
Construction, 2007**

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Panel A: Disparity Ratios for Non-White Firms			
Black	25.8%	100.1%	108.4%
Latino	29.7%	50.3%	66.6%
Native American	35.0%	63.2%	76.4%
Asian	56.0%	64.4%	79.0%
Panel B: Disparity Ratios for All Firms			
Non-White	29.3%	62.9%	78.4%
White Women	86.7%	70.4%	96.4%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	110.6%	105.1%	101.5%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

3. Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

Table 5.9 presents disparity ratios in this sector. Because of the dearth of Native American firms in this sector, no analysis is provided for this demographic group. All of the available disparity ratios for non-White firms and White women firms presented in Table 5.9 are under the 80% threshold.¹⁶⁶

**Table 5.9 Disparity Ratios – Aggregated Groups
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, 2007**

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Panel A: Disparity Ratios for Non-White Firms			
Black	17.2%	49.6%	53.1%
Latino	27.8%	44.6%	36.9%
Native American	S	S	S
Asian	47.8%	46.2%	46.4%
Panel B: Disparity Ratios for All Firms			
Non-White	30.1%	48.1%	47.2%
White Women	26.8%	30.9%	29.1%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	142.6%	120.3%	120.8%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

¹⁶⁶ The values of “S” in Tables 5.9 – 5.12 reflect that the SBO did not publish data in these instances because it was “withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards”. See the Disclosure section under Methodology at <http://www.census.gov/econ/sbo/methodology.html>.

3. Information

Once again, the small number of Native American firms in this sector meant that no analysis is provided for this demographic group. In addition, the SBO was unable to provide reliable estimates for the firms in this sector that are equally owned by non-Whites and Whites. Thirteen of the available 15 disparity ratios for non-White firms and White women firms presented in Table 5.10 fall below the 80% threshold.

Table 5.10 Disparity Ratios – Aggregated Groups Information, 2007

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Panel A: Disparity Ratios for Non-White Firms			
Black	21.3%	145.9%	262.0%
Latino	5.4%	16.3%	17.4%
Native American	S	S	S
Asian	18.3%	21.3%	25.9%
Panel B: Disparity Ratios for All Firms			
Non-White	16.4%	48.5%	79.0%
White Women	6.0%	7.8%	10.2%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	150.4%	119.4%	117.1%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

4. Services

The SBO was unable to provide reliable estimates for the firms that are equally owned by non-Whites and Whites and Native American firms in this sector; consequently, no analysis is provided for these demographic groups. In addition, estimates could not be made for Asian-owned firms in four of the six categories and Latino-owned firms in two of the four categories. Of the available 12 disparity ratios for non-White firms and White women firms presented in Table 5.11, all fall below the 80% threshold.

**Table 5.11 Disparity Ratios – Aggregated Groups
All Services, 2007**

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Panel A: Disparity Ratios for Non-White Firms			
Black	5.5%	19.9%	28.1%
Latino	18.2%	10.2%	S
Native American	S	S	S
Asian	28.2%	S	S
Panel B: Disparity Ratios for All Firms			
Non-White	12.7%	21.2%	27.6%
White Women	14.6%	18.6%	26.3%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	179.1%	128.9%	126.3%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

5. Goods

The SBO was unable to provide reliable estimates for the firms that are equally owned by non-Whites and Whites and Native American firms in this sector; consequently, no analysis is provided for these demographic groups. All of the disparity ratios for non-White firms and White women firms presented in Table 5.12 fall below the 80% threshold.

**Table 5.12 Disparity Ratios – Aggregated Groups
Goods, 2007**

	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (All Firms)	Ratio of Sales to Number of Firms (Employer Firms)	Ratio of Payroll to Number of Employer Firms
Panel A: Disparity Ratios for Non-White Firms			
Black	5.3%	23.0%	30.4%
Latino	11.6%	20.0%	26.9%
Native American	S	S	S
Asian	18.5%	14.2%	14.7%
Panel B: Disparity Ratios for All Firms			
Non-White	11.9%	17.1%	19.5%
White Women	10.6%	20.5%	29.8%
Not Non-White/Not White Women	157.0%	122.9%	121.1%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

D. Disparate Treatment in the Marketplace: Evidence from the Census Bureau's 2007-2011 American Community Survey

As discussed in the beginning of this Chapter, the key question is whether firms owned by non-Whites and White women face disparate treatment in the marketplace without the intervention of Metra's DBE program.

In the previous section, we explored this question using SBO data. In this section, we use the Census Bureau's *American Community Survey* data to address other aspects of this question. One element asks if there exist demographic differences in the wage and salary income received by private sector workers. Beyond the issue of bias in the incomes generated in the private sector, this exploration is important for the issue of possible variations in the rate of business formation by different demographic groups. One of the determinants

of business formation is the pool of financial capital at the disposal of the prospective entrepreneur. The size of this pool is related to the income level of the individual either because the income level impacts the amount of personal savings that can be used for start-up capital or the income level affects one's ability to borrow funds. If particular demographic groups receive lower wages and salaries then they would have access to a smaller pool of financial capital, and thus reduce the likelihood of business formation.

The *American Community Survey* ("ACS") *Public Use Microdata Sample* ("PUMS") is useful in addressing these issues. The ACS is an annual survey of 1 percent of the population and the PUMS provides detailed information at the individual level. In order to obtain robust results from our analysis, we use the file that combines data for 2007 through 2011, the most recent available.¹⁶⁷ With this rich data set, our analysis can establish with greater certainty any causal links between race, gender and economic outcomes.

Often, the general public sees clear associations between race, gender, and economic outcomes and assumes this association reflects a tight causal connection. However, economic outcomes are determined by a broad set of factors, including, but extending beyond, race and gender. To provide a simple example, two people who differ by race or gender may receive different wages. This difference may simply reflect that the individuals work in different industries. If this underlying difference is not known, one might assert the wage differential is the result of the race or gender difference. To better understand the impact of race or gender on wages, it is important to compare individuals of different races or genders who work in the same industry. Of course, wages are determined by a broad set of factors beyond race, gender, and industry. With the ACS PUMS, we have the ability to include a wide range of additional variables such as age, education, occupation, and state of residence.

We employ a multiple regression statistical technique to process this data. This methodology allows us to perform two analyses: an estimation of how variations in certain characteristics (called independent variables) will impact the level of some particular outcome (called a dependent variable), and a determination of how confident we are that the estimated variation is statistically different from zero. We have provided more detail on this technique in Appendix A.

With respect to the first result of regression analysis, we will examine how variations in the race, gender, and industry of individuals impact the wages and other economic outcomes received by individuals. The technique allows us to determine the effect of changes in one variable, assuming that the other determining variables are the same. That is, we compare individuals of different races, but of the same gender and in the same industry; or we compare

¹⁶⁷ For more information about the ACS PUMS, please see <http://www.census.gov/acs/>.

individuals of different genders, but of the same race and the same industry; or we compare individuals in different industries, but of the same race and gender. We are determining the impact of changes in one variable (*e.g.*, race, gender or industry) on another variable (wages), “controlling for” the movement of any other independent variables.

With respect to the second result of regression analysis, this technique also allows us to determine the statistical significance of the relationship between the dependent variable and independent variable. For example, the relationship between gender and wages might exist but we find that it is not statistically different from zero. In this case, we are not confident that there is not any relationship between the two variables. If the relationship is not statistically different from zero, then a variation in the independent variable has no impact on the dependent variable. The regression analysis allows us to say with varying degrees of statistical confidence that a relationship is different from zero. If the estimated relationship is statistically significant at the 0.05 level, that indicates we are 95% confident that the relationship is different from zero; if the estimated relationship is statistically significant at the 0.01 level, that indicates we are 99% confident that the relationship is different from zero; if the estimated relationship is statistically significant at the 0.001 level, that indicates we are 99.9% confident that the relationship is different from zero.¹⁶⁸

In the balance of this section, we report data on the following sectors:

- All Industries
- Construction
- Construction-Related Services
- Information Technology
- Services
- Goods

Each sub-section first reports data on the share of a demographic group that forms a business (business formation rates); the probabilities that a demographic group will form a business relative to White men (business formation probabilities); the differences in wages received by a demographic group relative to White men (wage differentials); and the differences in business earnings received by a demographic group relative to White men (business earnings differentials).

¹⁶⁸ Most social scientists do not endorse utilizing a confidence level of less than 95%. Appendix C explains more about statistical significance.

1. All Industries in Illinois

a. Business Formation Rates

Table 5.13 presents business formation rates in the Illinois economy by demographic groups.

**Table 5.13 Business Formation Rates, Illinois
All Industries, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	4.5%
Latino	4.7%
Native American	8.6%
Asian/Pacific Islander	8.4%
Other	5.9%
Non-White	5.2%
White Women	6.9%
Non-White Male	6.0%
White Male	11.2%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

White males have a higher rate of business formation than Non-White males. However, as with the issue of income and earnings differences, the higher rates could be attributed to factors aside from race and/or gender. To explore this question further, a probit regression statistical technique was employed.¹⁶⁹ The basic question is: how does the probability of forming a business vary as factors such as race, gender, etc. vary?

Table 5.14 presents the results of the probit analysis for the Illinois economy.

¹⁶⁹ Probit is a special type of regression technique where the dependent variable only has two possible values: 0 or 1. For instance, the unit of observation is an individual and he/she forms a business or does not form a business. In the former case, the value of the dependent variable would be 1 while in the latter case, the value of the dependent variable would be 0. This is in contrast to the multiple regression technique discussed earlier where the dependent variable such as wages might have any non-negative value. For a more extensive discussion of probit regression analysis, see Appendix B.

**Table 5.14 Business Formation Probability Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
All Industries, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-4.9% ^{***}
Latino	-3.2% ^{***}
Native American	-3.0% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-1.4% ^{***}
Other	-0.9% ^{***}
White Women	-2.6% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey
*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

The analysis indicates that non-Whites and White women in Illinois are less likely than White men to form businesses even after controlling for key factors. The reduction in probability ranges from 0.9% to 4.9%. Once again, these estimates are statistically significant at the 99.1 level.

b. Differences in Wage and Salary Incomes

Table 5.15 presents the findings from the wage and salary income regression analysis examining the Illinois economy. This indicates the wage differential for selected demographic groups in Illinois relative to White men.

**Table 5.15 Wage Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
All Industries, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-34.3% ^{***}
Latino	-12.1% ^{***}
Native American	-32.6% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-30.5% ^{**}
Other	-23.4% ^{***}
White Women	-33.9% ^{**}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey
*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

Holding constant factors such as education, age, occupation, and industry, Blacks, Latinos, White women, Asian/Pacific Islanders and Others in Illinois earn less than White men in the overall economy. Estimates of the coefficients for Black, Latino, Native American, and Other are statistically significant at the 0.001 level. Estimates of the coefficients for Asian/Pacific Islander and White Women are statistically significant at the 0.01 level. For example, we are 99.9% confident that wages for Blacks in Illinois (after controlling for numerous other factors) are 34.3% less than those received by White men.

c. Differences in Business Earnings

The same approach was used to investigate if there were differences in business earnings received by Non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs and White male entrepreneurs. Using the PUMS, we limited the sample to the self-employed and examined how their business income varied in response to factors such as race, gender, age, education, and industry. Table 5.16 presents these findings.

Table 5.16 Business Earnings Differentials for Selected Groups Relative to White Men All Industries, 2007-2011

Demographic Group	Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-44.4% ^{***}
Latino	-25.5% ^{***}
Native American	-49.3% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-24.2% ^{***}
Other	-12.3% ^{**}
White Women	-53.2% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

Once again, the estimates of the coefficients for these variables were found to be statistically significant at the 0.001 and 0.01 levels. The differentials in business earnings received by Non-Whites and White women compared to White males ranged from -12% to -53%.

d. Conclusion

Using descriptive analysis, Table 5.13 shows that differentials exist between the business formation rates by non-Whites and White women and White males across industry sectors. Table 5.14 presents the results of a further statistical analysis, which indicated that even after taking into account potential mitigating factors, the differential still exists. Tables 5.15 and 5.16 present data indicating differentials in wages and business earnings after controlling for possible explanatory factors. These analyses support the conclusion that barriers to business success do affect non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs.

2. The Construction Industry in Illinois

a. Business Formation Rates

Table 5.17 presents business formation rates in the Illinois construction industry for selected demographic groups.

**Table 5.17 Business Formation Rates, Illinois
Construction, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	19.0%
Latino	11.1%
Native American	22.3%
Asian/Pacific Islander	18.2%
Other	1.5%
Non-White	13.2%
White Women	6.9%
Non-White Male	13.7%
White Male	22.6%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

White males have a higher rate of business formation than non-White males. However, as with the issue of income and earnings differences, the higher rates could be attributed to factors aside from race and/or gender. To explore this question further, a probit regression statistical technique was employed. The basic question is: how does the probability of forming a business vary as factors such as race, gender, etc. vary?

Table 5.18 presents the results of the probit analysis for the construction industry in Illinois.

**Table 5.18 Business Formation Probability Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Construction, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-8.0%
Latino	-7.7%
Native American	-8.5%
Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.8%
Other	-3.0%
White Women	-2.3%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

The analysis indicates that non-Whites and White women in Illinois are less likely to form construction businesses compared to White men even after controlling for key factors. The reduction in probability ranges from 0.8% to 8.5%. Once again, these estimates are statistically significant at the 99.1 level.

b. Differences in Wage and Salary Incomes

Table 5.19 presents the findings from the wage and salary income regression analysis examining the construction industry in Illinois. This indicates the wage differential for selected demographic groups in Illinois relative to White men.

**Table 5.19 Wage Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Construction, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-51.0% ^{***}
Latino	-13.3% ^{***}
Native American	-36.0% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-51.5% ^{***}
Other	-13.3% ^{***}
White Women	-45.0% ^{**}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

Holding constant factors such as education, age, occupation, and industry, Blacks, Latinos, White women, Asian/Pacific Islanders, and Others in Illinois earn less than White men in the construction industry. The differential ranges between 13% less and 52% less. Estimates of the coefficients for Black, Latino, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Other are statistically significant at the 0.001 level. Estimates of the coefficients for White women are statistically significant at the 0.01 level.

c. Differences in Business Earnings

The same approach was used to investigate if there were differences in business earnings received by non-White male entrepreneurs and White male entrepreneurs. Using the PUMS, we limited the sample to the self-employed and examined how their business income varied in response to factors such as race, gender, age, education, and industry. Table 5.20 presents these findings.

**Table 5.20 Business Earnings Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Construction, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-26.3%*
Latino	-6.1%***
Native American	-25.8%***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-10.0%**
Other	0.0%
White Women	-19.4%**

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

* Indicates statistical significance at the 0.005 level

With the exception of the estimated coefficient for Other, the estimates of the coefficients for these variables were found to be statistically significant at the 0.001, 0.01, or 0.005 levels. The differentials in business earnings received by non-Whites and White women compared to White males ranged from 6 percent less to 26% less. For the estimated coefficient for Other, the results were not found to be significantly statistically different from zero.

d. Conclusion

Using descriptive analysis, Table 5.17 shows that differentials exist between the business formation rates by non-White males and White males. Table 5.18 presents the results of a further statistical analysis, which indicated that even after taking into account potential mitigating factors, the differential still exists. Tables 5.19 and 5.20 present data indicating differentials in wage and business earnings after controlling for possible explanatory factors. These analyses support the conclusion that barriers to business success do affect non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs.

3. The Construction-Related Services Industry in Illinois

a. Business Formation Rates

Table 5.21 presents business formation rates in the construction-related services industry in Illinois for selected demographic groups.

**Table 5.21 Business Formation Rates, Illinois
Construction-Related Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	4.6%
Latino	4.2%
Native American	0.0%
Asian/Pacific Islander	3.9%
Other	0.0%
Non-White	4.1%
White Women	8.3%
Non-White Male	6.3%
White Male	10.9%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

White males have a higher rate of business formation than non-White males. (There were zero reported Native American or Other entrepreneurs in the construction-related services industry.) However, as with the issue of income and earnings differences, the higher rates could be attributed to factors aside from race and/or gender. To explore this question further, a probit regression statistical technique was employed. The basic question is: how does the probability of forming a business vary as factors such as race, gender, etc. vary?

Table 5.22 presents the results of the probit analysis for the construction industry in Illinois.

Table 5.22 Business Formation Probability Differentials for Selected Groups Relative to White Men Construction-related Services, 2007-2011

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-6.2% ^{***}
Latino	-1.3% ^{***}
Native American	---
Asian/Pacific Islander	-5.5% ^{***}
Other	---
White Women	-0.2% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

The analysis indicates that compared to White men, non-Whites and White women in Illinois are less likely to form construction-related services businesses even after controlling for key factors. The reduction in probability ranges from 0.2% less to 6.2% less. Once again, these estimates are statistically significant at the 99.1 level.

b. Differences in Wage and Salary Incomes

Table 5.23 presents the findings from the wage and salary income regression analysis examining the construction-related services industry in Illinois. This indicates the wage differential for selected demographic groups in Illinois relative to White men.

**Table 5.23 Wage Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Construction-Related Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-49.2% **
Latino	-20.2% ***
Native American	-28.1% ***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-19.0% ***
Other	-13.0% *
White Women	-33.8% ***

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

* Indicates statistical significance at the 0.05 level

Holding constant factors such as education, age, occupation, and industry, Blacks, Latinos, White women, Asian/Pacific Islanders and Others in Illinois earn less than White men in the construction-related services industry. The differential ranges between 13% less and 49% less. Estimates of the coefficients for Latino, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander, and White women are statistically significant at the 0.001 level. Estimates of the coefficients for Black are statistically significant at the 0.01 level. The estimated coefficient for Other is statistically significant at the 0.05 level.

c. Differences in Business Earnings

The same approach was used to investigate if there were differences in business earnings received by non-White male entrepreneurs and White male entrepreneurs. Using the PUMS, we limited the sample to the self-employed and examined how their business income varied in response to factors such as race, gender, age, education, and industry. Table 5.24 presents these findings.

**Table 5.24 Business Earnings Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Construction-related Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-57.7% ^{***}
Latino	0.0%
Native American	0.0%
Asian/Pacific Islander	-222.6% [*]
Other	0.0%
White Women	-60.8% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

* Indicates statistical significance at the 0.005 level

The estimates of the coefficients for Black and White Women were found to be statistically significant at the 0.001 level. The estimated coefficient for Asian/Pacific Islander was statistically significant at the 0.05 level. The differentials in business earnings received by these three demographic groups were less than White males ranging from 57% to 222%. (The proper interpretation of the estimated coefficient for Asian/Pacific Islanders is that White men earn 222.6% greater than similarly situated Asian/Pacific Islanders.) The estimated coefficients for Latino, Native American, and Other were not found to be significantly statistically different from zero.

d. Conclusion

Using descriptive analysis, Table 5.21 shows that differentials exist between the business formation rates by non-White males and White males. Table 5.22 presents the results of a further statistical analysis, which indicated that even after taking into account potential mitigating factors, the differential still exists. Tables 5.23 and 5.24 present data indicating differentials in wage and business earnings after controlling for possible explanatory factors. These analyses support the conclusion that barriers to business success do affect non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs.

4. The Information Technology Industry in Illinois

a. Business Formation Rates

Table 5.25 presents business formation rates in the information technology industry in Illinois for selected demographic groups.

**Table 5.25 Business Formation Rates, Illinois
Information Technology, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	2.2%
Latino	4.3%
Native American	0.0%
Asian/Pacific Islander	6.2%
Other	5.4%
Non-White	4.4%
White Women	6.7%
Non-White Male	5.3%
White Male	11.4%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

White males have a higher rate of business formation than non-Whites and White women. However, as with the issue of income and earnings differences, the higher rates could be attributed to factors aside from race and/or gender. To explore this question further, a probit regression statistical technique was employed. The basic question is: how does the probability of forming a business vary as factors such as race, gender, etc. vary?

Table 5.26 presents the results of the probit analysis for the information technology industry in Illinois.

**Table 5.26 Business Formation Probability Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Information Technology, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-4.9% ^{***}
Latino	-2.1% ^{***}
Native American	-1.5% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-4.7% ^{***}
Other	-0.9% ^{***}
White Women	-2.0% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

The analysis indicates that non-Whites and White women in Illinois are less likely to form information technology businesses compared to White men even after controlling for key factors. The reduction in probability ranges from 0.9% less to 4.9% less. Once again, these estimates are statistically significant at the 99.1 level.

b. Differences in Wage and Salary Incomes

Table 5.27 presents the findings from the wage and salary income regression analysis examining the information technology industry in Illinois. This indicates the wage differential for selected demographic groups in Illinois relative to White men.

**Table 5.27 Wage Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Information Technology, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-15.5% ^{***}
Latino	-8.1% ^{***}
Native American	-158.2% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-18.4% ^{***}
Other	-25.5% ^{***}
White Women	-24.6% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Holding constant factors such as education, age, occupation, and industry, Blacks, Latinos, Native Americans, Asian/Pacific Islanders, Others, and White women in Illinois earn less than White men in the information technology industry. The differential ranges between 8% less and 158% less. (The proper interpretation of the estimated coefficient for Native Americans is that White men earn 158.2% greater than similarly situated Native Americans.) The estimates of all coefficients are statistically significant at the 0.001 level.

c. Differences in Business Earnings

The same approach was used to investigate if there were differences in business earnings received by non-White male entrepreneurs and White male entrepreneurs. Using the PUMS, we limited the sample to the self-employed and examined how their business income varied in response to factors such as race, gender, age, education, and industry. Table 5.28 presents these findings.

**Table 5.28 Business Earnings Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Information Technology, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-42.0% ^{***}
Latino	-377.9% ^{***}
Native American	-
Asian/Pacific Islander	-17.6% [*]
Other	0.0%
White Women	-67.4% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

* Indicates statistical significance at the 0.005 level

The estimated coefficients for Black, Latino, and White women were statistically significant at the 0.001 level. The estimated coefficient for Asian/Pacific Islander was statistically significant at the 0.005 level. The differentials in business earnings received by these three demographic groups were less than White males from between 17.6% to 377.9%. (The proper interpretation of the estimated coefficient for Latinos is that White men earn 377.9% greater than similarly situated Latinos.) For the estimated coefficient for Other, the results were not found to be significantly statistically different from zero. For Native Americans the sample size was too small to calculate an estimated coefficient.

d. Conclusion

Using descriptive analysis, Table 5.25 shows that differentials exist between the business formation rates and by non-White males and White males. Table 5.26 presents the results of a further statistical analysis, which indicated that even after taking into account potential mitigating factors, the differential still exists. Tables 5.27 and 5.28 present data indicating differentials in wage and business earnings after controlling for possible explanatory factors. These analyses support the conclusion that barriers to business success do affect non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs.

5. The Services Industry in Illinois

a. Business Formation Rates

Table 5.29 presents business formation rates in the services industry in Illinois for selected demographic groups.

**Table 5.29 Business Formation Rates, Illinois
Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	4.0%
Latino	5.2%
Native American	16.1%
Asian/Pacific Islander	8.5%
Other	5.3%
Non-White	5.3%
White Women	7.7%
Non-White Male	6.6%
White Male	17.6%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

White males have a higher rate of business formation than non-White males. However, as with the issue of income and earnings differences, the higher rates could be attributed to factors aside from race and/or gender. To explore this question further, a probit regression statistical technique was employed. The basic question is: how does the probability of forming a business vary as factors such as race, gender, etc. vary?

Table 5.30 presents the results of the probit analysis for the services industry in Illinois.

**Table 5.30 Business Formation Probability Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-7.2% ^{***}
Latino	-4.7% ^{***}
Native American	-5.7% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-5.0% ^{***}
Other	-2.5% ^{***}
White Women	-4.2% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

The analysis indicates that compared to White men, non-Whites and White women in Illinois are less likely to form services businesses even after controlling for key factors. The reduction in probability ranges from 2.5% less to 7.2% less. Once again, these estimates are statistically significant at the 99.1 level.

b. Differences in Wage and Salary Incomes

Table 5.31 presents the findings from the wage and salary income regression analysis examining the services industry in Illinois. This indicates the wage differential for selected demographic groups in Illinois relative to White men.

**Table 5.31 Wage Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-44.5% ^{***}
Latino	-25.2% ^{***}
Native American	-71.3% [*]
Asian/Pacific Islander	-28.3% ^{***}
Other	-25.9% ^{***}
White Women	-40.0% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

* Indicates statistical significance at the 0.05 level

Holding constant factors such as education, age, occupation, and industry, Blacks, Latinos, White women, Asian/Pacific Islanders, and Others in Illinois earn less than White men in the services industry. The differential ranges between 25% less and 71% less. Estimates of the coefficients for Black, Latino, Asian/Pacific Islander, Other, and White Women are statistically significant at the 0.001 level. Estimates of the coefficients for Native American are statistically significant at the 0.05 level.

c. Differences in Business Earnings

The same approach was used to investigate if there were differences in business earnings received by non-White male entrepreneurs and White male entrepreneurs. Using the PUMS, we limited the sample to the self-employed and examined how their business income varied in response to factors such as race, gender, age, education, and industry. Table 5.32 presents these findings.

**Table 5.32 Business Earnings Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Services, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-53.1% ^{***}
Latino	-37.3% ^{***}
Native American	-77.1% ^{***}
Asian/Pacific Islander	-33.8% ^{***}
Other	-27.0% ^{**}
White Women	-72.6% [*]

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

* Indicates statistical significance at the 0.005 level

The estimates of the coefficients for these variables were found to be statistically significant at the 0.001, 0.01, or 0.005 levels. The differentials in business earnings received by non-Whites and White women compared to White males ranged from 27% less to 77% less.

d. Conclusion

Using descriptive analysis, Table 5.29 shows that differentials exist between the business formation rates by non-White males and White males. Table 5.30 presents the results of a further statistical analysis, which indicated that even after taking into account potential mitigating factors, the differential still exists. Tables 5.31 and 5.32 present data indicating differentials in wage and business earnings after controlling for possible explanatory factors. These analyses support the conclusion that barriers to business success do affect non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs.

6. The Goods Industry in Illinois

a. Business Formation Rates

Table 5.33 presents business formation rates in the goods industry in Illinois for selected demographic groups.

**Table 5.33 Business Formation Rates, Illinois
Goods, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Business Formation Rates
Black	2.1%
Latino	4.6%
Native American	4.0% [‡]
Asian/Pacific Islander	11.3%
Other	11.1% [‡]
Non-White	5.0%
White Women	5.5%
Non-White Male	5.2%
White Male	7.9%

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey
[‡] The observations in this demographic group was too small for a reliable statistical analysis

White males have a higher rate of business formation than non-Whites and White women. Note: the observed number of Native American and Other was too small for any reliable statistical analysis. However, as with the issue of income and earnings differences, the higher rates could be attributed to factors aside from race and/or gender. To explore this question further, a probit regression statistical technique was employed. The basic question is: how does the probability of forming a business vary as factors such as race, gender, etc. vary?

Table 5.34 presents the results of the probit analysis for the construction industry in Illinois.

**Table 5.34 Business Formation Probability Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Goods, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Probability of Forming a Business Relative to White Men
Black	-4.0% ^{***}
Latino	-1.7% ^{***}
Native American	---
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.6% ^{***}
Other	---
White Women	-1.4% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

The analysis indicates that Blacks, Latinos, and White women in Illinois are less likely to form goods businesses compared to White men even after controlling for key factors. (Once again, this analysis does not include Native Americans and Others.) The reduction in probability ranges from 1.4% less to 4.0% less. However, Asian/Pacific Islanders were more likely to form businesses in this industry relative to White men by 2.6%. These estimates are statistically significant at the 99.1 level.

b. Differences in Wage and Salary Incomes

Table 5.35 presents the findings from the wage and salary income regression analysis examining the goods industry in Illinois. This indicates the wage differential for selected demographic groups in Illinois relative to White men.

**Table 5.35 Wage Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Goods, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Wages Relative to White Men (% Change)
Black	-41.5% **
Latino	-11.6% ***
Native American	-32.4% ***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-32.0% ***
Other	-97.8% ***
White Women	-38.7% ***

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.01 level

Holding constant factors such as education, age, occupation, and industry, Blacks, Latinos, White women, Asian/Pacific Islanders, and Others in Illinois earn less than White men in the goods industry. The differential ranges between 11% less and 97% less. Estimates of the coefficients for, Latino, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander, Other, and White Women are statistically significant at the 0.001 level. The estimates of the coefficient for Blacks are statistically significant at the 0.01 level.

c. Differences in Business Earnings

The same approach was used to investigate if there were differences in business earnings received by non-White male entrepreneurs and White male entrepreneurs. Using the PUMS, we limited the sample to the self-employed and examined how their business income varied in response to factors such as race, gender, age, education, and industry. Table 5.36 presents these findings.

**Table 5.36 Business Earnings Differentials
for Selected Groups Relative to White Men
Goods, 2007-2011**

Demographic Group	Earnings Relative to White Men (% Change)
-------------------	--

Black	-55.4% ^{***}
Latino	-28.8% ^{***}
Native American	0.0%
Asian/Pacific Islander	-26.1% ^{***}
Other	0.0%
White Women	-68.3% ^{***}

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

*** Indicates statistical significance at the 0.001 level

With the exception of the estimated coefficient for Other and Native American, the estimates of the coefficients for these variables were found to be statistically significant at the 0.001 level. The differentials in business earnings received by non-Whites and White women compared to White males ranged from 26% less to 68% less. For the estimated coefficient for Other and Native American, the results were not found to be significantly statistically different from zero.

d. Conclusion

Using descriptive analysis, Table 5.33 shows that differentials exist between the business formation rates by non-Whites and White women and White males. Table 5.34 presents the results of a further statistical analysis, which indicated that even after taking into account potential mitigating factors, the differential still exists. Tables 5.35 and 5.36 present data indicating differentials in wage and business earnings after controlling for possible explanatory factors. These analyses support the conclusion that barriers to business success do affect non-Whites and White women entrepreneurs.

D. Impact of Market Disparities on DBE Availability

The DBE program regulations require a recipient such as Metra to consider various types of evidence in formulating its overall annual goal for DBE participation in its federally-assisted contracts. The goal may be adjusted to reflect the availability of DBEs but for the effects of the DBE Program and of discrimination.

49 C.F.R. § 26.45 provides:

(d) *Step 2.* Once you have calculated a base figure [*i.e.*, the weighted availability for FTA-assisted contracts developed in Chapter IV], you must examine all of the evidence available in your jurisdiction to determine what adjustment, if any, is needed to the base figure to arrive at your overall goal. If

the evidence does not suggest an adjustment is necessary, then no adjustment shall be made.

(1) There are many types of evidence that must be considered when adjusting the base figure. These include:

(i) The current capacity of DBEs to perform work in your DOT-assisted contracting program, as measured by the volume of work DBEs have performed in recent years;

(ii) Evidence from disparity studies conducted anywhere within your jurisdiction, to the extent it is not already accounted for in your base figure; and

(iii) If your base figure is the goal of another recipient, you must adjust it for differences in your local market and your contracting program.

(2) If available, you must consider evidence from related fields that affect the opportunities for DBEs to form, grow and compete. These include, but are not limited to:

(i) Statistical disparities in the ability of DBEs to get the financing, bonding and insurance required to participate in your program;

(ii) Data on employment, self-employment, education, training and union apprenticeship programs, to the extent you can relate it to the opportunities for DBEs to perform in your program.

(3) If you attempt to make an adjustment to your base figure to account for the continuing effects of past discrimination (often called the “but for” factor) or the effects of an ongoing DBE program, the adjustment must be based on demonstrable evidence that is logically and directly related to the effect for which the adjustment is sought.

The business formation rates discussed in section D of this Chapter provide the data on employment and self-employment that can be used to consider whether Metra should make an adjust to its weighted availability estimates to account for the effects of discrimination.

Controlling for numerous variables such as the owner’s age, education, and the like, the Study found that in a race- and gender-neutral marketplace the availability of DBEs to perform on FTA-assisted projects would be approximately 66.0 percent higher, for an estimate of DBE availability “but for” discrimination of 37.85 percent. Applying the same analysis to non-FTA contracts, DBE availability

would be approximately 66.0 percent higher, for an or an estimate of DBE availability “but for” discrimination of 22.07 percent. The steps are shown in the Table below.

FTA-Funded Contracts

Demographic Group	Weighted Availability	Business Formation Rates	Impact on Business Formation Relative to White Males	Expected Business Formation Rates	Disparity Ratio between Business Formation Rate and Expected Business Formation Rates	Expected Availability (Weighted Availability/Disparity Ratio)
Black	6.4%	4.70%	-4.7% ^{***}	9.40%	50.0%	12.87%
Hispanic	5.6%	4.50%	-4.3% ^{***}	8.80%	51.1%	10.95%
Asian	3.8%	8.80%	-1.1% ^{***}	9.9%	88.9%	4.31%
Native American	0.1%	4.80%	-7.2% ^{***}	12.0%	40.0%	0.30%
White Women	9.0%	7.60%	-2.6% ^{***}	10.2%	74.5%	12.05%
DBE	25.0%	6.20%	-3.2% ^{***}	9.4%	66.0%	37.85%

Non-FTA Funded Contracts

Demographic Group	Weighted Availability	Business Formation Rates	Impact on Business Formation Relative to White Males	Expected Business Formation Rates	Disparity Ratio between Business Formation Rate and Expected Business Formation Rates	Expected Availability (Weighted Availability/Disparity Ratio)
Black	2.8%	4.70%	-4.7% ^{***}	9.40%	50.0%	5.70%
Hispanic	1.8%	4.50%	-4.3% ^{***}	8.80%	51.1%	3.43%
Asian	1.4%	8.80%	-1.1% ^{***}	9.9%	88.9%	1.62%
Native American	0.0%	4.80%	-7.2% ^{***}	12.0%	40.0%	0.06%
White Women	8.5%	7.60%	-2.6% ^{***}	10.2%	74.5%	11.40%
DBE	14.6%	6.20%	-3.2% ^{***}	9.4%	66.0%	22.07%

VI. QUALITATIVE EVIDENCE OF RACE AND GENDER BARRIERS IN METRA'S MARKET

In addition to quantitative data, a study should further explore anecdotal evidence of experiences with discrimination in contracting opportunities because it is relevant to the question of whether observed statistical disparities are due to discrimination and not to some other non-discriminatory cause or causes, as well as the likely efficacy of any race- and gender-neutral remedies employed by Metra. As observed by the Supreme Court, anecdotal evidence can be persuasive because it “brought the cold [statistics] convincingly to life.”¹⁷⁰ Evidence about discriminatory practices engaged in by prime contractors, bonding companies, suppliers, lenders, and other actors relevant to business opportunities has been found relevant regarding barriers both to minority firms’ business formation and to their success on governmental projects.¹⁷¹ While anecdotal evidence is insufficient standing alone, “[p]ersonal accounts of actual discrimination or the effects of discriminatory practices may, however, vividly complement empirical evidence. Moreover, anecdotal evidence of a [government’s] institutional practices that exacerbate discriminatory market conditions are [sic] often particularly probative.”¹⁷² “[W]e do not set out a categorical rule that every case must rise or fall entirely on the sufficiency of the numbers. To the contrary, anecdotal evidence might make the pivotal difference in some cases; indeed, in an exceptional case, we do not rule out the possibility that evidence not reinforced by statistical evidence, as such, will be enough.”¹⁷³

There is no requirement that anecdotal testimony be “verified” or corroborated, as befits the role of evidence in legislative decision-making, as opposed to judicial proceedings. “Plaintiff offers no rationale as to why a fact finder could not rely on the State’s ‘unverified’ anecdotal data. Indeed, a fact finder could very well conclude that anecdotal evidence need not—indeed cannot—be verified because it ‘is nothing more than a witness’ narrative of an incident told from the witness’ perspective and including the witness’ perception.”¹⁷⁴ Likewise, the Tenth Circuit held that “Denver was not required to present corroborating evidence and [plaintiff] was free to present its own witnesses to either refute the incidents described by Denver’s witnesses or to relate their own perceptions on discrimination in the Denver construction industry.”¹⁷⁵

¹⁷⁰ *International Brotherhood of Teamsters v. United States*, 431 U.S. 324, 399 (1977).

¹⁷¹ *Adarand VII*, 228 F.3d at 1168-1172.

¹⁷² *Concrete Works II*, 36 F.3d at 1520, 1530.

¹⁷³ *Engineering Contractors II*, 122 F.3d at 926.

¹⁷⁴ *Id.* at 249.

¹⁷⁵ *Concrete Works IV*, 321 F.3d at 989.

To explore this type of anecdotal evidence of possible discrimination against minorities and women in Metra's geographic and industry markets and the effectiveness of Metra's current race-neutral measures, we conducted two group interviews, totaling 38 participants. We met with a broad cross section of business owners from Metra's geographic and industry markets. Firms ranged in size from large national businesses to established family-owned firms to new start-ups. We sought to explore their experiences in seeking and performing public and private sector prime contracts and subcontracts with Metra, other government agencies, and in the private sector. We also elicited recommendations for improvements to the Disadvantaged Enterprise Program ("DBE") program, as discussed in Chapter III.

Many minority and women owners reported that while some progress has been made in integrating their firms into public and private sector contracting activities through race- and gender-conscious contracting programs, significant barriers remain. Race- and gender-neutral approaches alone were described as unlikely to ensure equal access to opportunities to compete.

As discussed in Chapter II, this type of anecdotal data has been held by the courts to be relevant and probative of whether Metra continues to have a need to use narrowly tailored DBE contract goals to remedy the effects of past and current discrimination, and create a level playing field for contract opportunities for all firms.

The following are summaries of the issues discussed. Quotations are indented, and have been edited for readability. They are representative of the views expressed by participants over the many sessions.

A. Obtaining Subcontractor Work on an Equal Basis

There was overall agreement that contract goals remain necessary to ensure equal access to subcontracts. DBEs sought the right to compete on a fair and equal basis. Without goals, DBEs believed they would be shut out of the market.

Being in the DBE program and their having goals does give you the opportunity to make the relationships for future projects that might not have goals on. If you do the work, if you're qualified.

[The commitment to the program has] got to come from the agency. The importance of the programs have to emanate from them... It forces the larger companies to look at those strategic alliances and to talk to, at least open the dialogue. You still have to perform.

The DBE goals have been critical for the growth of [firm name], which is in transportation engineering business. And it's a multiyear process

that takes a lot of patience. We've had a handful of jobs over the years that I've seen that did not result through the DBE goal process. So, there's been some, but I think it's been critical to get on the teams to get to establish credibility with the various primes.

In the past two years, Metra has eliminated the DBE goals on [certain entire categories of] purchases. So, we used to be a subcontractor on those contracts and once they eliminated those goals there was no prime that wanted to partner with us... The [DBE contract] goal was reduced to zero. And so we were really disappointed and inquired why that happened and were never able to get a response [from Metra].

[Prime contractors] do want to meet that goal and to show their good faith effort and really trying to get selected. They will contract with us as a DBE. However if your limit is done that's all they want to comply, majority of them. They want to keep that [work for themselves or other subs].

A lot of times [prime vendors] see the MBE piece as a hindrance. But I think if you sort of turn it and say no, it could actually be an entrée into more work, it may benefit both actually.

DBEs were clear that the contract goal serves as an entre, not a guarantee.

It's about relationships.

It's exactly about the relationship. I mean, having the DBE [certification] to get initially into the door with... But then you got to prove yourself.

A few DBEs reported that prime contractors had used them on no goals contracts.

From a contractor that's going out there working hard, getting it done on time, not making any complaints about payment and coordination and stuff, they have used us on other projects.

B. Obtaining Prime Contractor Work on an Equal Basis

Prime contracts were especially difficult to obtain on an equal basis. The DBE program was seen as an essential step in moving into the lead role.

[The DBE program] forces the primes to throw a broad net and bring in capable partners to participate. And that's how ultimately you get the exposure and with the exposure you get the credibility so that as a minority or small business you can prime yourself.

Once you do enough jobs, the agencies themselves kind of start noticing that you're doing good work and we have been able to get some prime contracts with the other agencies... And we've been shortlisted a couple times with Metra so we feel we're making progress. I don't think we would have made that progress or would continue to make that progress without the DBE program.

Everyone's goal should be to graduate from the DBE program. Because then you have that control over that contract and you can just disseminate whatever you want as a percentage. So that's what we have to deal with as a DBE.

It took us years to get our first prime contract with Metra but once we were, we did get our first prime contract and they saw that we could perform it, now we have several prime contracts... So, my experience has been very good but it took a long time to eventually get in.

C. Conclusion

Consistent with other evidence reported in this Study, anecdotal interview information strongly suggests that minorities and women continue to suffer discriminatory barriers to full and fair access to Metra and private sector contracts and subcontracts. While not definitive proof that Metra may apply race- and gender-conscious contract goals to ease these impediments, the results of the personal interviews are the types of evidence that, especially when considered alongside the numerous pieces of statistical evidence assembled, the courts have found to be highly probative of whether Metra may use narrowly tailored race-conscious measures to address that discrimination and ensure equal opportunities.

VII. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR METRA’S DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

The quantitative and qualitative data in this study for Metra provide a thorough examination of the evidence regarding the experiences of minority- and women-owned firms in its geographic and industry markets. As required by strict scrutiny, we analyzed evidence of such firms’ utilization by Metra as measured by dollars spent, the availability of DBEs, as well as DBEs’ experiences in obtaining contracts in the public and private sectors. We gathered statistical and anecdotal data to provide the agency with the evidence necessary to narrowly tailor its DBE program for federal-aid contracts, as required by 49 C.F.R. Part 26 and to narrowly tailor its DBE program for state-funded contracts, as required by state statute. Based upon the results, we make the following recommendations.

A. Augment Race- and Gender-Neutral Measures

The courts and the DBE program regulations require that grantees use race-neutral¹⁷⁶ approaches to the maximum feasible extent to meet the annual DBE goal. This is a critical element of narrowly tailoring the program, so that the burden on non-DBEs is no more than necessary to achieve Metra’s remedial purposes. Increased participation by DBEs through race-neutral measures will also reduce the need to set DBE contract goals. We therefore suggest the following enhancements of Metra’s current efforts, based on the business owner interviews, the input of agency staff, and national best practices for DBE programs.

1. Implement an Electronic Contracting Data Collection and Monitoring System

A critical element of this Study, and a major challenge, was data collection of full and complete prime contract and associated subcontractor records. As is very common, Metra did not have all the information needed for the inclusion of subcontractor payments in the analysis. To the contrary, Metra’s systems were particularly difficult to manage. For example, we were unable to use the huge “vendor” listing that has never been purged or updated and vendors do not have unique identification numbers.

In general, we urge Metra to make greater use of current technologies to manage its procurement system and the DBE program. In particular, we recommend Metra procure and implement an electronic data collection system for the DBE program. It should have at least the following functionality:

- Full contact information for all firms, including email addresses, NAICS codes, race and gender ownership, and small business certification status.

¹⁷⁶ The term race-neutral as used here includes gender-neutrality.

- Contract/project-specific goal setting, using the data from this study.
- Utilization plan capture for prime contractor's submission of subcontractor utilization plans, including real-time verification of DBE certification status and NAICS codes, and proposed utilization/goal validation.
- Contract compliance for certified and non-certified prime contract and subcontract payments for all formally procured contracts for all tiers of all subcontractors, verification of prompt payments to subcontractors, and information sharing between Metra, prime vendors, and subcontractors about the status of pay applications.
- Spend analysis of informal expenditures, such as those made with agency credit cards or on purchase orders, to determine the utilization of certified firms.
- Program report generation, including required FTA reports, that provide data on utilization by industries, race, gender, dollar amount, procurement method, agencies, etc.
- An integrated email and fax notification and reminder engine to notify users of required actions, including reporting mandates and dates.
- Outreach tools for eBlasts and related communications and event management for tracking registration and attendance.
- Import/export integration with existing systems to exchange contract, payment, and vendor data.
- Access by authorized Metra staff, prime contractors and subcontractors to perform all necessary activities.

2. Review Payment Policies and Procedures to Reduce Delays

Metra was reported to pay firms slowly, regardless of size or certification status. This is a serious problem for all firms, but it especially hurts DBEs and other small businesses. We suggest Metra review the steps in the payment process and use technology to move payments more quickly. For example, the delays (and costs) attendant to mailing hard copies of invoices and mailing checks would be eliminated with an electronic invoicing system.

3. Conduct Targeted DBE and Prime Contractor Networking Events on Metra Projects

While Metra participates in outreach and networking events in conjunction with other transportation agencies and does conduct some outreach on its own, both prime

vendors and subcontractors sought regularly scheduled targeted events segmented by industry (*e.g.*, construction versus design). We concur.

4. Use Electronic Tools and Social Media to Increase Outreach and Facilitate Compliance

Access to information by all interested parties can be increased by the use of electronic tools and social media. For example, OBDCR provides DBEs with bid histories when requested.⁸ If all bid histories were posted to the website, the staff would not need to respond to a DBE's request. This could increase efficiency and productivity. Website postings could further include an annual list of race/gender-neutral and race/gender-conscious participation and a post for each contract. A comprehensive data collection system as described above should include an outreach module to assist in reaching interested parties.

Outreach and capacity building could be strengthened by hosting virtual training seminars or modules and by making these seminars or workshops available as downloads on Metra's website. For example, using a program like GoToWebinar to conduct and record training seminars would make available downloadable, recorded seminars.

Social networks such as Facebook, LinkedIn, and Twitter would provide Metra with an ability to increase community engagement, to make opportunities more accessible to DBEs and to small businesses. Information posted on the calendar could be shared on a news center that has Facebook/Twitter integration.

5. Increase Department-Wide Accountability

In addition to the staff responsibilities laid out in Metra's FTA-approved DBE program document, Metra should consider adding other departments, such as the information technology, marketing and communications functions, to the list of those with program responsibility and accountability. The most effective programs are viewed as the responsibly of all departments and managers should be evaluated on their attainment of Metra's program goals and objectives. All Metra staff with procurement responsibilities should receive annual training on the DBE program's policies and procedures; the regulations are complex and refresher presentations, as well as updates, would help to ensure program consistency and best practices. Senior staff and managers should develop annual action plans to increase opportunities.

⁸ Metra, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program/Policy," May 2012, updated March 2015, page 15, Section 26.51, Meeting Overall Goals/Contract Goals, bullet point 4.

6. Provide an Annual Contracting Forecast

The ability to plan ahead is critical for small firms that often lack the resources to respond quickly to new opportunities. Annual or semi-annual contracting forecasts, whereby Metra projects approximately what it will spend at the general industry level or on specific projects, is a usual tool to reduce barriers. This is a common practice; for example, the City of Chicago and the Chicago Transit Authority provide information about what each government expects to spend in the upcoming year.¹⁷⁷

7. Review Contracts to Increase Contract “Unbundling”

The size of Metra’s contracts is an impediment to DBE participation, especially as prime vendors. Recent issuance of large, “on call” task order contracts has exacerbated the situation. “Unbundling” contracts into smaller segments was endorsed by several firm owners as one method to provide fair access to Metra’s projects. In conjunction with reduced insurance and bonding requirements where possible, smaller contracts should permit smaller firms to move from quoting solely as subconsultants and subcontractors to bidding as prime vendors, as well as enhance their subcontracting opportunities. Unbundling must be conducted, however, within the constraints of the need to ensure efficiency and limit costs to taxpayers.

8. Adopt a Small Business Enterprise Setaside

Metra has adopted a Small Business Enterprise (“SBE”) program as an element to its DBE Program Plan to comply with the mandate of 49 C.F.R. § 26.39, which requires small business elements in the DBE program. However, there appears to be no benefit or program element that utilizes this certification category. To actualize the SBE element, we suggest that Metra adopt a SBE setaside element for its program.

This program would set aside some smaller or less complex contracts for bidding only by SBEs as prime contractors. A SBE element could include additional assistance for the vendors, such as quick pay (*e.g.*, invoicing every two weeks); reduced experience requirements; no holding of retainage, etc.

If implemented on a fully race- and gender-neutral basis, this is a constitutionally acceptable method to increase opportunities for all small firms and is an approved element under 49 C.F.R. § 26.39. SBE setasides are especially useful for those industries that do not operate on a prime vendor-subcontractor model, such as consulting services. It will reduce the need to set contract goals to ensure equal opportunities, and is an approach specifically approved by the courts.

Many small firms endorsed this initiative. Metra would have to determine the size limits for contracts and the types of contracts to be included. For example, maintenance

¹⁷⁷ <http://www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/dps/Outreach/1Q2015BuyingPlan.pdf>;
http://www.transitchicago.com/assets/1/procurement/2015_CTA_Buying_Plan.pdf.

contracts might be successfully procured using this method. It will be critical to keep complete race and gender information on bidders to evaluate whether this is an effective race- and gender-neutral measure to reduce barriers.

B. Continue to Implement Narrowly Tailored DBE Goals

1. Use the Study to Set the Triennial DBE Goal

49 C.F.R. Part 26 requires that Metra adopt a triennial goal for DBE participation in its federally-funded projects. This study's availability estimates in Chapter IV should be consulted to determine the Step 1 base figure for the relative availability of DBEs required by § 26.45(c). It should also form the basis for the DBE goal for state-funded contracts. Our custom census is an alternative method permitted under § 26.45(c)(5), and is the only approach that has received repeated judicial approval.

The statistical disparities in Chapter V in the rates at which DBEs form businesses can serve as the basis for a Step 2 in § 26.45(d) adjustment to reflect the level of DBE availability that would be expected in the absence of discrimination. This is "demonstrable evidence that is logically and directly related to the effect for which the adjustment is sought."¹⁷⁸ However, we note that the case law in the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals requires the goal for a race-based program to be the "plausible lower bound estimate," so any adjustment to the Step 1 base figure must be very carefully considered.

2. Use the Study to Set DBE Contract Goals

As discussed in Chapter II, Metra's constitutional responsibility is to ensure that its implementation of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 and of its program for state-funded contracts is narrowly tailored to its geographic and procurement marketplace. The highly detailed availability estimates in Chapter IV can serve as the starting point for narrowly tailored contract goal setting that reflects the percentage of available DBEs as a percentage of the total pool of available firms. Metra should weigh the estimated scopes of the contract by the availability of DBEs in those scopes as estimated in the study, and then adjust the result based on current market conditions. The electronic system should have a goal setting module, and written procedures spelling out the steps are needed.

We urge Metra to bid some contracts that it determines have significant opportunities for DBE participation without goals. These "control contracts" can illuminate whether certified firms are used or even solicited in the absence of goals, as suggested by the study data. The development of some unremediated markets data will be probative of whether contract goals remain needed to level the playing field for minorities and women and was important to our successful defense of IDOT's DBE program.

¹⁷⁸ 49 CFR § 26.45(d)(3); *see also* §23.51.

To address the concern raised by several prime vendors about the lack of narrowly tailored contract goal setting, Metra could list with the invitation for bid or request for proposal the scopes of work it used to set the contract goal. This would provide guidance to prime firms on specialties on which to concentrate for making good faith efforts, as well as increase transparency about how the DBE program functions. It will be necessary to stress that firms may meet the goal using firms outside these industries and that only soliciting firm in these industries does not *per se* constitute making good faith efforts to meet the goal.

C. Develop Performance Measures for Program Success

Metra should develop quantitative performance measures for certified firms and overall success of the program to evaluate its effectiveness in reducing the systemic barriers identified by the study. In addition to meeting the triennial goal, possible benchmarks might be:

- The number of bids or proposals and the dollar amount of the awards, and the goal shortfall where the bidder submitted good faith efforts to meet the contract goal;
- The number and dollar amount of bids or proposals rejected as non-responsive for failure to make good faith efforts to meet the goal;
- The number, type, and dollar amount of DBE substitutions during contract performance;
- Increased bidding by certified firms;
- Increased prime contract awards to certified firms; and
- Increased “capacity” of certified firms as measured by bonding limits, size of jobs, profitability, etc.

APPENDIX A: MASTER D/M/WBE DIRECTORY

To supplement race and sex information in Dun & Bradstreet/Hoovers used to estimate D/M/WBE availability in Metra's market area, we identified 119 organizations that might have lists of minority, women, and disadvantaged firms. We included national entities and organizations from neighboring states because of the possibility that firms on these lists might be doing business with Metra. These lists were used to supplement data on the race and sex of firms' ownership to improve the accuracy and coverage of race and sex assignments to estimate M/WBE availability.

In addition to the Illinois Unified Certification Program Directory, we obtained lists from the following entities:

- Business Research Services
- Chicago Chinatown Chamber of Commerce
- Chicago Minority Suppliers Development Council
- Chicago Rockford International Airport
- Chicago United
- Chicago Urban League
- City of Chicago
- City of Rockford
- Cook County
- Diversity Information Resources
- DuPage County
- Illinois Department of Central Management Services
- Illinois State Black Chamber of Commerce
- Illinois UCP
- National Organization of Minority Architects
- Small Business Administration/Central Contractor Registry
- Suburban Minority Contractors Association
- Black Contractors United
- Federation of Women Contractors
- Hispanic American Construction Industry
- Women Construction Owners & Executives

The following entities had relevant lists of D/M/WBEs that were duplicates of the lists we obtained:

Abraham Lincoln Capital Airport
Central Illinois Regional Airport
Chicago Midway International Airport
Chicago O'Hare International Airport
Chicago Public Schools
Chicago Transit Authority
Greater Peoria Regional Airport
Illinois Department of Transportation
Illinois Tollway
METRA (Chicago Railway)
Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority
University of Illinois
University of Illinois Willard Airport

The following entities either did not have a list of D/M/WBEs or the list did not include race and gender information:

American Indian Development Association
Champaign County
Chicago Black Pages
Village of Arlington Heights
City of Cicero
City of Elgin
City of Evanston
City of Joliet
City of Naperville
Village of Schaumburg
City of Waukegan
Decatur Airport
Hispanic Lawyers Association of Illinois
Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
Joliet Region Chamber of Commerce
Kane County
Kankakee County
Kendall County
Lake County
Marshall County
McHenry County
McLean County
Menard County

National Center of American Indian Enterprise Development
Rock Island County
Society of Taiwanese Americans
Tazewell County
The John Marshall Law School
Vermillion County
Williamson County Regional Airport
Rogers Park Business Alliance
Association of Asian Construction Enterprises
Taiwanese American Professionals Chicago

We were unable to obtain lists from the following entities:

Alliance of Business Leaders & Entrepreneurs
Arab American Bar Association of Illinois
Arquitectos - The Society of Hispanic Professional Architects
Asian American Alliance
Asian American Bar Association of the Greater Chicago Area
Asian American Institute
Asian American Small Business Association
Black Chamber of Commerce of Lake County
Chatham Business Association, Small Business Development
Chicago State University
Chicago Women in Architecture
Aurora Regional Chamber of Commerce
City of Aurora
City of Springfield
Coalition of African American Leaders
Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce
Enterpriz Cook County
Hispanic SMB
Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity
Indian American Bar Association
MidAmerica St. Louis Airport
National Association of Women Business Owners
National Society of Hispanic MBAs - Chicago Chapter
Puerto Rican Bar Association of Illinois
Puerto Rican Chamber of Commerce
Quad City International Airport
Rainbow Push Coalition International Trade Bureau
Rockford Black Pages
St. Clair County

Tribal Procurement Institute PTAC
Will County
Women's Bar Association
Business Partners - The Chamber for Uptown
Philippine American Chamber of Commerce of Greater Chicago
Korea Business Association
Korean American Association of Chicago
Chicago Korean American Chamber of Commerce
Taiwanese American Chamber of Commerce of Greater Chicago
Taiwanese Chambers of Commerce of North America
Vietnamese American National Chamber of Commerce
West Ridge Chamber of Commerce
Arab American Association for Engineers & Architects
Chicago Minority Business Association
Association of Subcontractors & Affiliates

The following entities declined to provide either their list or the race and gender information in their list:

Aurora Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
Austin Chamber of Commerce
Black Women Lawyers of Greater Chicago, Inc.
Latin American Chamber of Commerce
Women's Business Development Center
African American Contractors Association

APPENDIX B: FURTHER EXPLANATION OF THE MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

As explained in the Report, the multiple regression statistical techniques seek to explore the relationship between a set of independent variables and a dependent variable. The following equation is a way to visualize this relationship:

$$DV = f(D, I, O),$$

where DV is the dependent variable; D is a set of demographic variables; I is a set of industry & occupation variables; and O is a set of other independent variables.

The estimation process takes this equation and transforms it into:

$$DV = C + (\beta_1 * D) + (\beta_2 * I) + (\beta_3 * O) + \mu,$$

where C is the constant term; β_1 , β_2 and β_3 are coefficients, and μ is the random error term.

The statistical technique seeks to estimate the values of the constant term and the coefficients.

In order to complete the estimation, the set of independent variables must be operationalized. For demographic variables, the estimation used race, gender and age. For industry and occupation variables, the relevant industry and occupation were utilized. For the other variables, education and the state of residence were used.

A coefficient was estimated for each independent variable. The broad idea is that a person's wage or earnings is dependent upon the person's race, gender, age, industry, occupation, and education. An additional factor was included: because of our interest in the impact of race and gender on wages and earnings, we made the assumption that the impact of those variables might vary from state to state (*i.e.*, the impact of being Black on wages is different in Illinois than it is in Alabama). We therefore developed new variables that would show the interaction between race and gender and one particular state. Since this Report examined Illinois, that was the state employed. The coefficient for the new variable showed the impact of being a member of that race or gender in Illinois. Consequently, the impact of race or gender on wages or earnings had two components: the national coefficient and the state-specific impact.

APPENDIX C: FURTHER EXPLANATION OF THE PROBIT REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Probit regression is a special type of regression analysis. While there are many differences between the underlying estimation techniques used in the probit regression and the standard regression analysis, the main differences from the layperson's point of view lie in the nature of dependent variable and the interpretation of the coefficients associated with the independent variables.

The basic model looks the same:

$$DV = f(D, I, O),$$

where DV is the dependent variable; D is a set of demographic variables; I is a set of industry & occupation variables; and O is a set of other independent variables.

The estimation process takes this equation and transforms it into:

$$DV = C + (\beta_1 * D) + (\beta_2 * I) + (\beta_3 * O) + \mu,$$

where C is the constant term; β_1 , β_2 , and β_3 are coefficients, and μ is the random error term.

In the standard regression model, the dependent variable is continuous and can take on many values. In the probit model, the dependent variable is dichotomous and can take on only two values: zero or one. For instance, in the standard regression analysis, we may be exploring the impact of a change in some independent variable on wages. In this case, the value of one's wage might be any non-negative number. In contrast, in the probit regression analysis, the exploration might be the impact of a change in some independent variable on the probability that some event occurs. For instance, the question might be how an individual's gender impacts the probability of that person forming a business. In this case, the dependent variable has two values: zero, if a business is not formed; one, if a business is formed.

The second significant difference – the interpretation of the independent variables' coefficients – is fairly straight-forward in the standard regression model: the unit change in the independent variable impacts the dependent variable by the amount of the coefficient.¹⁷⁹ However, in the probit model, the

¹⁷⁹ The exact interpretation depends upon the functional form of the model.

initial coefficients cannot be interpreted this way. One additional step - which can be computed easily by most statistical packages - must be undertaken in order to yield a result that indicates how the change in the independent variable affects the probability of an event (*e.g.*, business formation) occurs. For instance, using our previous example of the impact on gender on business formation, if the independent variable was WOMAN (with a value of 0 if the individual was male and 1 if the individual was female) and the final transformation of the coefficient of WOMAN was -0.12, we would interpret this to mean that women have a 12% lower probability of forming a business compared to men.

APPENDIX D: SIGNIFICANCE LEVELS

Many tables in this report contain asterisks indicating a number has statistical significance at 0.001 or 0.01 levels and the body of the report repeats these descriptions. While the use of the term seems important, it is not self-evident what the term means. This appendix provides a general explanation of significance levels.

This report seeks to address the question whether non-Whites and White women received disparate treatment in the economy relative to White males. From a statistical viewpoint, this primary question has two sub-questions:

- What is the relationship between the independent variable and the dependent variable?
- What is the probability that the relationship between the independent variable and the dependent variable is equal to zero?

For example, an important question facing Metra as it explores the necessity of intervening in the marketplace through contract goals to ensure it is not a passive participant in the continuation of historic and contemporary bias is do non-Whites and White women receive lower wages than White men? As discussed in Appendix A, one way to uncover the relationship between the dependent variable (*e.g.*, wages) and the independent variable (*e.g.* non-Whites) is through multiple regression analysis. An example helps to explain this concept.

Let's say this analysis determines that non-Whites receive wages that are 35% less than White men after controlling for other factors, such as education and industry, which might account for the differences in wages. However, this finding is only an estimate of the relationship between the independent variable (*e.g.*, non-Whites) and the dependent variable (*e.g.*, wages) – the first sub-question. It is still important to determine how accurate is that estimation, that is, what is the probability the estimated relationship is equal to zero – the second sub-question.

To resolve the second sub-question, statistical hypothesis tests are utilized. Hypothesis testing assumes that there is no relationship between belonging to a particular demographic group and the level of economic utilization relative to White men (*e.g.*, non-Whites earn identical wages compared to White men or non-Whites earn 0% less than White men). This is sometimes called the null hypothesis. We then calculate a confidence interval to find explore the probability that the observed relationship (*e.g.*, - 35%) is between 0 and minus that confidence interval.¹⁸⁰ The confidence interval will vary depending upon the level

¹⁸⁰ Because 0 can only be greater than -35%, we only speak of “minus the confidence level”. This is a one-tailed hypothesis test. If, in another example, the observed relationship could be above

of confidence (statistical significance) we wish to have in our conclusion. Hence, a statistical significance of 99% would have a broader confidence interval than statistical significance of 95%. Once a confidence interval is established, if -35% lies outside of that interval, we can assert the observed relationship (*e.g.*, 35%) is accurate at the appropriate level of statistical significance.

or below the hypothesized value, then we would say “plus or minus the confidence level” and this would be a two-tailed test.

APPENDIX E: ADDITIONAL DATA FROM THE ANALYSIS OF THE SURVEY OF BUSINESS OWNERS¹⁸¹

Table E1. Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data
Construction, 2007

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts (All Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Panel A: Distribution of Non-White Firms						
Black	3.5%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	1.0%	0.9%
Latino	6.0%	1.8%	3.2%	1.6%	2.6%	2.1%
Native American	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Asian	1.0%	0.5%	0.8%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%
Panel B: Distribution of All Firms						
Non-White	10.9%	3.2%	4.6%	2.9%	4.0%	3.6%
White Women	7.5%	6.5%	9.2%	6.5%	9.3%	8.8%
White Men	66.0%	65.5%	62.8%	65.5%	63.5%	64.6%
Equally Non-White & White	S	S	S	S	S	S
Equally Women & Men	13.0%	7.9%	17.5%	7.0%	9.9%	7.8%
Firms Not Classifiable	2.1%	16.8%	5.8%	18.0%	13.1%	15.0%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

¹⁸¹ See Footnote 15 for an explanation of the reported value of "S".

Table E2. Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data – Aggregated Groups
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, 2007

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts (All Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Panel A: Distribution of Non-White Firms						
Black	4.9%	0.8%	1.3%	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%
Latino	3.2%	0.9%	1.7%	0.8%	1.0%	0.6%
Native American	S	S	S	S	S	S
Asian	5.5%	2.6%	5.1%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
Panel B: Distribution of All Firms						
Non-White	14.2%	4.3%	7.8%	3.7%	4.2%	3.7%
White Women	23.0%	6.2%	16.4%	5.1%	6.6%	4.8%
White Men	48.3%	37.3%	57.5%	36.0%	37.8%	36.2%
Equally Non-White & White	1.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
Equally Women & Men	10.7%	3.8%	9.7%	3.1%	3.8%	2.4%
Firms Not Classifiable	2.5%	48.3%	8.2%	51.9%	47.4%	52.8%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

Table E3. Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data – Aggregated Groups
Information, 2007

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts (All Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Panel A: Distribution of Non-White Firms						
Black	8.0%	1.7%	1.2%	1.7%	0.9%	3.0%
Latino	3.0%	0.2%	0.8%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
Native American	S	S	S	S	S	S
Asian	3.8%	0.7%	3.0%	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%
Panel B: Distribution of All Firms						
Non-White	15.1%	2.5%	4.9%	2.4%	1.7%	3.9%
White Women	20.9%	1.2%	14.2%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%
White Men	46.1%	13.9%	46.0%	13.5%	18.4%	17.4%
Equally Non-White & White	S	S	S	S	S	S
Equally Women & Men	10.5%	0.8%	11.2%	0.7%	1.8%	0.9%
Firms Not Classifiable	6.1%	81.4%	23.1%	82.2%	75.5%	76.2%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

Table E4. Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data – Aggregated Groups
Services, 2007

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts (All Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Panel A: Distribution of Non-White Firms						
Black	12.9%	0.7%	2.1%	0.4%	1.2%	0.6%
Latino	5.6%	1.0%	8.4%	0.8%	S	S
Native American	S	S	S	S	S	S
Asian	5.9%	1.7%	S	S	S	S
Panel B: Distribution of All Firms						
Non-White	24.7%	3.1%	11.8%	2.5%	5.1%	3.3%
White Women	23.1%	3.4%	14.7%	2.7%	6.0%	3.9%
White Men	36.4%	20.9%	44.9%	19.4%	28.9%	24.7%
Equally Non-White & White	S	S	S	S	S	S
Equally Women & Men	10.9%	3.3%	14.6%	2.7%	5.9%	3.8%
Firms Not Classifiable	3.8%	69.0%	13.5%	72.5%	53.8%	64.1%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

Table E5. Demographic Distribution of Sales and Payroll Data – Aggregated Groups
Goods, 2007

	Total Number of Firms (All Firms)	Sales & Receipts (All Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms)	Sales & Receipts Firms with Paid Employees (Employer Firms) (\$1,000)	Number of Paid Employees	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Panel A: Distribution of Non-White Firms						
Black	4.1%	0.2%	0.9%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
Latino	4.2%	0.5%	2.4%	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%
Native American	S	S	S	S	S	S
Asian	5.8%	1.1%	7.3%	1.0%	1.5%	1.1%
Panel B: Distribution of All Firms						
Non-White	14.3%	1.7%	9.7%	1.7%	2.5%	1.9%
White Women	24.7%	2.6%	12.4%	2.5%	4.2%	3.7%
White Men	38.5%	24.4%	50.1%	24.3%	34.9%	34.2%
Equally Non-White & White	S	S	S	S	S	S
Equally Women & Men	16.6%	2.8%	16.6%	2.6%	5.3%	3.9%
Firms Not Classifiable	4.8%	68.6%	11.4%	68.9%	53.0%	56.3%
All Firms	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA calculations from Survey of Business Owners

APPENDIX F: ADDITIONAL DATA FROM THE ANALYSIS OF AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY

Table F1. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

All Industries, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Wages	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.296***
Latino	-.186***
Native American	-.326***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.277***
Other	-.234***
White Women	-.324***
IL_Black	-.0473***
IL_Latino	.0648***
IL_Native American	-0.072
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-.0275**
IL_Other	-0.048
IL_White Women	-.0145**
Adjusted R-Squared	0.486

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001
 Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F2. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

All Industries, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Business Earnings	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.444***
Latino	-.255***
Native American	-.493***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.242***
Other	-.123**
White Women	-.532***
IL_Black	0.034
IL_Latino	0.026
IL_Native American	-0.248
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.034
IL_Other	0.118
IL_White Women	-0.035
Adjusted R-Squared	0.197
Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001	

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F3. Partial Results from Probit Regression Analysis

All Industries, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Probability of Forming a Business	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-0.383
Latino	-0.256
Native American	-0.235
Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.109
Other	-0.067
White Women	-0.202
IL_Black	0.037
IL_Latino	-0.066
IL_Native American	0.168
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.059
IL_Other	-0.122
IL_White Women	0.015
Pseudo R-Square	0.242

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F4. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Construction, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Wages	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.387***
Latino	-.133***
Native American	-.36***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.25***
Other	-.133***
White Women	-.38***
IL_Black	-.123***
IL_Latino	0.0214
IL_Native American	0.18
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-.265***
IL_Other	0.127
IL_White Women	-.0696**
Adjusted R-Squared	0.302

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F5. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Construction, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Business Earnings	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.492***
Latino	-.0612***
Native American	-.258***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.1**
Other	0.0441
White Women	-.515***
IL_Black	.229*
IL_Latino	0.138
IL_Native American	0.0293
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.00983
IL_Other	0.976
IL_White Women	.321**
Adjusted R-Squared	0.158

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F6. Partial Results from Probit Regression Analysis

Construction, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Probability of Forming a Business	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-0.299
Latino	-0.287
Native American	-0.316
Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.032
Other	-0.113
White Women	-0.085
IL_Black	0.172
IL_Latino	-0.122
IL_Native American	0.213
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.000
IL_Other	-1.128
IL_White Women	0.010
Pseudo R-Square	0.11

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F7. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Services, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Wages	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.367***
Latino	-.252***
Native American	-.412***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.283***
Other	-.259***
White Women	-.342***
IL_Black	-.0777***
IL_Latino	0.00162
IL_Native American	-.301*
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.03
IL_Other	-0.2
IL_White Women	-.0578***
Adjusted R-Squared	0.395
Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001	

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F8. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Services, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Business Earnings	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.531***
Latino	-.373***
Native American	-.771***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.338***
Other	-.27**
White Women	-.616***
IL_Black	-0.101
IL_Latino	-0.0557
IL_Native American	-0.218
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.0659
IL_Other	-1.62
IL_White Women	-.11*
Adjusted R-Squared	.179
legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001	

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

**Table F9. Partial Results from Probit
Regression Analysis**

Services, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Probability of Forming a Business	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-0.477
Latino	-0.310
Native American	-0.377
Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.334
Other	-0.167
White Women	-0.283
IL_Black	-0.018
IL_Latino	-0.022
IL_Native American	0.442
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.092
IL_Other	-0.391
IL_White Women	0.010
Pseudo R-Square	0.193

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F10. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Goods, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Wages	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.317***
Latino	-.235***
Native American	-.324***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.32***
Other	-.24***
White Women	-.387***
IL_Black	-.0977**
IL_Latino	.119***
IL_Native American	0.0578
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.00309
IL_Other	-.738***
IL_White Women	0.00589
Adjusted R-Squared	0.391
Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001	

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F11. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Goods, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Business Earnings	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.554***
Latino	-.288***
Native American	-0.213
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.261***
Other	0.326
White Women	-.683***
IL_Black	-0.0222
IL_Latino	0.341
IL_Native American	(omitted)
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.00143
IL_Other	-1.05
IL_White Women	-0.185
Adjusted R-Squared	0.094

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F12. Partial Results from Probit Regression Analysis

Goods, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Probability of Forming a Business	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-0.300
Latino	-0.127
Native American	-0.031
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.196
Other	-0.001
White Women	-0.105
IL_Black	-0.163
IL_Latino	0.182
IL_Native American	-0.217
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.083
IL_Other	0.368
IL_White Women	-0.015
Pseudo R-Square	0.120

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F13. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Information Technology, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Wages	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.267***
Latino	-.197***
Native American	-.292***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.184***
Other	-.255***
White Women	-.246***
IL_Black	.112***
IL_Latino	.116**
IL_Native American	-1.29***
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.0357
IL_Other	0.208
IL_White Women	-0.0277
Adjusted R-Squared	0.386

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F14. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Information Technology, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Business Earnings	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.42***
Latino	-.339***
Native American	-0.572
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.176*
Other	0.0975
White Women	-.674***
IL_Black	-0.106
IL_Latino	-3.44***
IL_Native American	(omitted)
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.366
IL_Other	-0.123
IL_White Women	0.147
Adjusted R-Squared	.112

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

**Table F15. Partial Results from Probit
Regression Analysis**

Information Technology, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Probability of Forming a Business	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-0.371
Latino	-0.162
Native American	-0.111
Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.353
Other	-0.070
White Women	-0.148
IL_Black	-0.318
IL_Latino	-0.166
IL_Native American	(omitted)
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.005
IL_Other	-0.195
IL_White Women	-0.034
Pseudo R-Square	0.087

Table F16. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Construction-related Services, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Wages	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.248***
Latino	-.202***
Native American	-.281***
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.19***
Other	-.13*
White Women	-.338***
IL_Black	-.244**
IL_Latino	-0.0366
IL_Native American	-0.504
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	0.0984
IL_Other	0.212
IL_White Women	-0.0293
Adjusted R-Squared	0.424

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F17. Partial Results from Log-linear Regression Analysis

Construction-related Services, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Logarithm of Business Earnings	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-.577***
Latino	-0.0634
Native American	-0.386
Asian/Pacific Islander	-.206*
Other	-1.03
White Women	-.608***
IL_Black	0.558
IL_Latino	0.529
IL_Native American	(omitted)
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-2.02**
IL_Other	(omitted)
IL_White Women	-0.612
Adjusted R-Squared	0.094

Legend: * p<0.05; ** p<0.01; ***p<0.001

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

Table F18. Partial Results from Probit Regression Analysis

Construction-related Services, 2007-2011

Dependent Variable: Probability of Forming a Business	
Independent Variable	Coefficient
Black	-0.375
Latino	-0.079
Native American	-0.048
Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.334
Other	-0.342
White Women	-0.009
IL_Black	-0.003
IL_Latino	-0.133
IL_Native American	(omitted)
IL_Asian/Pacific Islander	-0.124
IL_Other	(omitted)
IL_White Women	0.129
Pseudo R-Square	0.131

Source: CHA calculations from the American Community Survey

APPENDIX G: UTILIZATION AND AVAILABILITY DATA BY INDUSTRY SECTOR

**Table G1: NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars – Federal Funds,
All Sectors**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	14,377,811	64.1%
532112	Passenger Car Leasing	3,594,962	16.0%
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	2,260,000	10.1%
541330	Engineering Services	525,893	2.3%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	506,846	2.3%
561730	Landscaping Services	395,908	1.8%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	311,081	1.4%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	160,562	0.7%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	121,548	0.5%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	93,565	0.4%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	56,417	0.3%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	8,605	0.0%
TOTAL		22,413,198	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G2: NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars – Federal Funds,
Construction**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	506,846	31.9%
561730	Landscaping Services	395,908	24.9%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	311,081	19.6%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	160,562	10.1%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	121,548	7.6%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	93,565	5.9%

TOTAL		1,589,510	100.0%
--------------	--	------------------	---------------

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G3: NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars – Federal Funds, Construction Related Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
541330	Engineering Services	525,892	100.0%
TOTAL		525,892	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G4: NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars – Federal Funds, Goods

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	14,377,811	86.1%
336211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	2,260,000	13.5%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	56,417	0.3%
TOTAL		16,694,228	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G5: NAICS Code Distribution of Contract Dollars – Federal Funds, Other Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
532112	Passenger Car Leasing	3,594,962	99.8%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	8,605	0.2%
TOTAL		3,603,567	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G6: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, All Sectors (Total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
237130	0	0	0	0	0	160,562
237310	0	145,196	0	0	22,799	338,851
238210	0	0	0	0	60,648	32,917

238910	0	0	0	0	0	311,081
238990	0	0	0	0	0	121,548
336211	0	0	0	0	0	2,260,000
423120	0	0	0	0	0	56,417
423830	0	0	0	0	0	14,377,811
532112	0	0	0	0	0	3,594,962
541330	0	0	0	0	22,572	503,320
541820	0	0	0	0	8,605	0
561730	0	0	0	0	0	395,908
TOTAL	0	145,196	0	0	114,624	22,153,377

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G7: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, All Sectors (Share of total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
237130	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
237310	0.0%	28.6%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	66.9%
238210	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	64.8%	35.2%
238910	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
238990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
336211	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423120	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423830	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
532112	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541330	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.3%	95.7%
541820	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
561730	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	98.8%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G8: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, All Sectors (MBE, White Female, Non-DBE) (Total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	0	0	160,562	160,562
237310	145,196	167,995	338,851	506,846
238210	0	60,648	32,917	93,565
238910	0	0	311,081	311,081

238990	0	0	121,548	121,548
336211	0	0	2,260,000	2,260,000
423120	0	0	56,417	56,417
423830	0	0	14,377,811	14,377,811
532112	0	0	3,594,962	3,594,962
541330	0	22,572	503,320	525,893
541820	0	8,605	0	8,605
561730	0	0	395,908	395,908
TOTAL	145,196	259,820	22,153,377	22,413,198

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G9: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
237310	28.6%	33.1%	66.9%	100.0%
238210	0.0%	64.8%	35.2%	100.0%
238910	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238990	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
336211	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423120	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423830	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
532112	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541330	0.0%	4.3%	95.7%	100.0%
541820	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
561730	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.6%	1.2%	98.8%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**G10: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender- Federal Funds,
Construction
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
237130	0	0	0	0	0	160,562
237310	0	145,196	0	0	22,799	338,851
238210	0	0	0	0	60,648	32,917
238910	0	0	0	0	0	311,081
238990	0	0	0	0	0	121,548

561730	0	0	0	0	0	395,908
TOTAL	0	145,196	0	0	83,447	1,360,867

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G11: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender - Federal Funds, Construction
(Share of total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
237130	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
237310	0.0%	28.6%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	66.9%
238210	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	64.8%	35.2%
238910	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
238990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
561730	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	9.1%	0.0%	0.0%	5.2%	85.6%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G12: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Construction
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	0	0	160,562	160,562
237310	145,196	167,995	338,851	506,846
238210	0	60,648	32,917	93,565
238910	0	0	311,081	311,081
238990	0	0	121,548	121,548
561730	0	0	395,908	395,908
TOTAL	145,196	228,643	1,360,867	1,589,510

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G13: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Construction
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
237310	28.6%	33.1%	66.9%	100.0%
238210	0.0%	64.8%	35.2%	100.0%
238910	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238990	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561730	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	9.1%	14.4%	85.6%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G14: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Construction Related Services (Total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
541330	0	0	0	0	22,572	503,320
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	22,572	503,320

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G15: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender- Federal Funds, Construction Related Services (Share of total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
541330	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.3%	95.7%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.3%	95.7%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G16: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Construction Related Services (MBE, White Female, Non-DBE) (Total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
541330	0	22,572	503,320	525,893
TOTAL	0	22,572	503,320	525,893

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G17: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Construction Related Services (MBE, White Female, Non-DBE) (Share of total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
541330	0.0%	4.3%	95.7%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	4.3%	95.7%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G18: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Goods (Total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
336211	0	0	0	0	0	2,260,000
423120	0	0	0	0	0	56,417

423830	0	0	0	0	0	14,377,811
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	16,694,228

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G19: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Goods
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
336211	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423120	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
423830	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G20: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Goods
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE
336211	0	0	2,260,000
423120	0	0	56,417
423830	0	0	14,377,811
TOTAL	0	0	16,694,228

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G21: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender - Federal Funds, Goods
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
336211	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423120	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423830	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G22: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Other Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
532112	0	0	0	0	0	3,594,962
541820	0	0	0	0	8,605	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	8,605	3,594,962

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G23: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Other Services
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	Non-DBE
532112	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
541820	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	99.8%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G24: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Other Services
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
532112	0	0	3,594,962	3,594,962
541820	0	8,605	0	8,605
TOTAL	0	8,605	3,594,962	3,603,567

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G25: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – Federal Funds, Other Services
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
532112	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541820	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.2%	99.8%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G26: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, All Sectors

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
561110	Office Administrative Services	67,307,279	26.30%
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	50,824,196	19.80%
485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	21,019,854	8.20%
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	19,839,822	7.70%

441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	14,891,476	5.80%
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	13,004,071	5.10%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	11,242,928	4.40%
485510	Charter Bus Industry	10,270,269	4.00%
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing	8,242,335	3.20%
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	8,179,848	3.20%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	6,838,862	2.70%
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	6,706,505	2.60%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	5,012,096	2.00%
541810	Advertising Agencies	5,248,542	2.00%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	3,270,536	1.30%
541330	Engineering Services	1,851,039	0.70%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	1,181,575	0.50%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	434,478	0.20%
541850	Outdoor Advertising	169,811	0.10%
561720	Janitorial Services	328,576	0.10%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	3,290	0.00%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	1,251	0.00%
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	102,846	0.00%
441320	Tire Dealers	117,793	0.00%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	33,500	0.00%
561730	Landscaping Services	102,580	0.00%
811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance	106,976	0.00%
TOTAL		256,332,335	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G27: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Construction

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	5,012,096	90.20%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	434,478	7.80%
561730	Landscaping Services	102,580	1.80%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	3,290	0.10%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	1,251	0.00%
TOTAL		5,553,695	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G28: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Construction Related Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
541330	Engineering Services	1,851,039	100.00%
TOTAL		1,851,039	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G29: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Goods

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	50,824,196	38.80%
485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	21,019,854	16.10%
441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	14,891,476	11.40%
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	13,004,071	9.90%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	11,242,928	8.60%
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing	8,242,335	6.30%
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except	8,179,848	6.20%

	Retreading)		
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	3,270,536	2.50%
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	102,846	0.10%
441320	Tire Dealers	117,793	0.10%
TOTAL		130,895,883	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G30: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Other Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Total Contract Dollars	Pct Total Contract Dollars
561110	Office Administrative Services	67,307,279	57.00%
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	19,839,822	16.80%
485510	Charter Bus Industry	10,270,269	8.70%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	6,838,862	5.80%
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	6,706,505	5.70%
541810	Advertising Agencies	5,248,542	4.40%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	1,181,575	1.00%
561720	Janitorial Services	328,576	0.30%
541850	Outdoor Advertising	169,811	0.10%
811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance	106,976	0.10%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	33,500	0.00%
TOTAL		118,031,717	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G31: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds, All Sectors (Total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
237130	0	434,478	0	0	0	434,478
237310	0	0	0	0	0	0
238210	22,050	402,060	0	0	36,178	460,288
238990	0	0	0	0	1,251	1,251

325110	0	0	0	0	0	0
326211	0	0	0	0	0	0
334290	0	0	0	0	0	0
334512	0	0	0	0	0	0
423120	0	0	42,662	0	160,883	203,546
423830	0	0	0	0	0	0
424720	536,140	239,074	0	0	0	775,214
441228	0	0	0	0	0	0
441320	117,793	0	0	0	0	117,793
485113	0	0	0	0	0	0
485410	0	0	0	0	0	0
485510	0	0	0	0	0	0
524210	0	0	0	0	0	0
541110	0	0	0	0	475,261	475,261
541330	0	0	0	0	0	0
541511	0	0	0	0	0	0
541810	0	0	0	0	0	0
541820	0	0	0	0	208,500	208,500
541850	0	0	0	0	169,811	169,811
561110	0	0	0	0	0	0
561720	288,206	0	0	0	0	288,206
561730	35,920	0	0	0	29,315	65,235
811121	0	0	0	0	106,976	106,976
Total	1,000,109	1,075,612	42,662	0	1,188,175	3,306,558

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G32: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
237130	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
237310	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
238210	0.4%	8.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	9.2%
238990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
325110	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
326211	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
334290	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
334512	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
423120	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	4.9%	6.2%
423830	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

424720	1.1%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%
441228	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
441320	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
485113	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
485410	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
485510	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
524210	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
541110	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.9%	6.9%
541330	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
541511	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
541810	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
541820	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.6%	17.6%
541850	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561110	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
561720	87.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	87.7%
561730	35.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	28.6%	63.6%
811121	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total	0.4%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	1.3%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G33: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds, All Sectors (MBE, White Female, Non-DBE) (Total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	434,478	434,478	0	434,478
237310	0	0	3,290	3,290
238210	424,110	460,288	4,551,808	5,012,096
238990	0	1,251	0	1,251
325110	0	0	8,242,335	8,242,335
326211	0	0	8,179,848	8,179,848
334290	0	0	11,242,928	11,242,928
334512	0	0	102,846	102,846
423120	42,662	203,546	3,066,991	3,270,536
423830	0	0	13,004,071	13,004,071
424720	775,214	775,214	50,048,982	50,824,196
441228	0	0	14,891,476	14,891,476
441320	117,793	117,793	0	117,793
485113	0	0	21,019,854	21,019,854
485410	0	0	19,839,822	19,839,822
485510	0	0	10,270,269	10,270,269

524210	0	0	6,706,505	6,706,505
541110	0	475,261	6,363,601	6,838,862
541330	0	0	1,851,039	1,851,039
541511	0	0	33,500	33,500
541810	0	0	5,248,542	5,248,542
541820	0	208,500	973,075	1,181,575
541850	0	169,811	0	169,811
561110	0	0	67,307,279	67,307,279
561720	288,206	288,206	40,370	328,576
561730	35,920	65,235	37,345	102,580
811121	0	106,976	0	106,976
Total	2,118,383	3,306,558	253,025,777	256,332,335

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G34: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
237310	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
238210	8.5%	9.2%	90.8%	100.0%
238990	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
325110	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
326211	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
334290	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
334512	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
423120	1.3%	6.2%	93.8%	100.0%
423830	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
424720	1.5%	1.5%	98.5%	100.0%
441228	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
441320	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
485113	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
485410	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
485510	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
524210	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541110	0.0%	6.9%	93.1%	100.0%
541330	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541511	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541810	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
541820	0.0%	17.6%	82.4%	100.0%

541850	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
561110	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
561720	87.7%	87.7%	12.3%	100.0%
561730	35.0%	63.6%	36.4%	100.0%
811121	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Total	0.8%	1.3%	98.7%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G35: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender- No Federal Funds, Construction (Total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
237130	0	434,478	0	0	0	434,478
237310	0	0	0	0	0	0
238210	22,050	402,060	0	0	36,178	460,288
238990	0	0	0	0	1,251	1,251
561730	35,920	0	0	0	29,315	65,235
TOTAL	57,970	836,538	0	0	66,744	961,252

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G36: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender - No Federal Funds, Construction (Share of total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
237130	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
237310	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
238210	0.40%	8.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.70%	9.20%
238990	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
561730	35.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	28.60%	63.60%
TOTAL	1.00%	15.10%	0.00%	0.00%	1.20%	17.30%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G37: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Construction
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	434,478	434,478	0	434,478
237310	0	0	3,290	3,290
238210	424,110	460,288	4,551,808	5,012,096
238990	0	1,251	0	1,251
561730	35,920	65,235	37,345	102,580
TOTAL	894,508	961,252	4,592,443	5,553,695

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G38: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender,
Construction – No Federal Funds
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
237310	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
238210	8.50%	9.20%	90.80%	100.00%
238990	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
561730	35.00%	63.60%	36.40%	100.00%
TOTAL	16.10%	17.30%	82.70%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G39: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
541330	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G40: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender- No Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
541330	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
TOTAL	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table F40: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
541330	0	0	1,851,039	1,851,039
TOTAL	0	0	1,851,039	1,851,039

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G41: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
541330	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G42: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Goods
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
325110	0	0	0	0	0	0
326211	0	0	0	0	0	0
334290	0	0	0	0	0	0
334512	0	0	0	0	0	0
423120	0	0	42,662	0	160,883	203,546
423830	0	0	0	0	0	0

424720	536,140	239,074	0	0	0	775,214
441228	0	0	0	0	0	0
441320	117,793	0	0	0	0	117,793
485113	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	653,933	239,074	42,662	0	160,883	1,096,553

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G43: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds, Goods
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
325110	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
326211	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
334290	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
334512	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
423120	0.00%	0.00%	1.30%	0.00%	4.90%	6.20%
423830	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
424720	1.10%	0.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.50%
441228	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
441320	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
485113	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
TOTAL	0.50%	0.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	0.80%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G44: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds, Goods
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
325110	0	0	8,242,335	8,242,335
326211	0	0	8,179,848	8,179,848
334290	0	0	11,242,928	11,242,928
334512	0	0	102,846	102,846
423120	42,662	203,546	3,066,991	3,270,536
423830	0	0	13,004,071	13,004,071
424720	775,214	775,214	50,048,982	50,824,196
441228	0	0	14,891,476	14,891,476
441320	117,793	117,793	0	117,793
485113	0	0	21,019,854	21,019,854

TOTAL	935,669	1,096,553	129,799,331	130,895,883

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G45: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender - No Federal Funds, Goods (MBE, White Female, Non-DBE) (Share of total dollars)

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
325110	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
326211	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
334290	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
334512	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
423120	1.30%	6.20%	93.80%	100.00%
423830	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
424720	1.50%	1.50%	98.50%	100.00%
441228	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
441320	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
485113	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
TOTAL	0.70%	0.80%	99.20%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G46: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds, Other Services (Total dollars)

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
485410	0	0	0	0	0	0
485510	0	0	0	0	0	0
524210	0	0	0	0	0	0
541110	0	0	0	0	475,261	475,261
541511	0	0	0	0	0	0
541810	0	0	0	0	0	0
541820	0	0	0	0	208,500	208,500
541850	0	0	0	0	169,811	169,811
561110	0	0	0	0	0	0
561720	288,206	0	0	0	0	288,206
811121	0	0	0	0	106,976	106,976
TOTAL	288,206	0	0	0	960,548	1,248,754

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G47: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Other Services
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE
485410	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
485510	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
524210	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
541110	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.90%	6.90%
541511	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
541810	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
541820	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	17.60%	17.60%
541850	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
561110	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
561720	87.70%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	87.70%
811121	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
TOTAL	0.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.80%	1.10%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G48: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Other Services
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
485410	0	0	19,839,822	19,839,822
485510	0	0	10,270,269	10,270,269
524210	0	0	6,706,505	6,706,505
541110	0	475,261	6,363,601	6,838,862
541511	0	0	33,500	33,500
541810	0	0	5,248,542	5,248,542
541820	0	208,500	973,075	1,181,575
541850	0	169,811	0	169,811
561110	0	0	67,307,279	67,307,279
561720	288,206	288,206	40,370	328,576
811121	0	106,976	0	106,976
TOTAL	288,206	1,248,754	116,782,963	118,031,717

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G49: Distribution of Contract Dollars by Race and Gender – No Federal Funds,
Other Services
(MBE, White Female, Non-DBE)
(Share of total dollars)**

NAICS	MBE	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
485410	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
485510	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
524210	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
541110	0.00%	6.90%	93.10%	100.00%
541511	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
541810	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
541820	0.00%	17.60%	82.40%	100.00%
541850	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
561110	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
561720	87.70%	87.70%	12.30%	100.00%
811121	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
TOTAL	0.20%	1.10%	98.90%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G50: Unweighted Availability – Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	16.25%	10.72%	8.93%	0.10%	7.00%	43.00%	57.00%	100.00%
237310	6.64%	4.71%	2.19%	0.07%	7.96%	21.58%	78.42%	100.00%
238210	3.09%	1.33%	1.34%	0.05%	7.84%	13.65%	86.35%	100.00%
238910	3.15%	2.25%	1.21%	0.04%	7.38%	14.03%	85.97%	100.00%
238990	1.53%	0.93%	0.76%	0.03%	5.62%	8.87%	91.13%	100.00%
326211	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	90.00%	100.00%
336211	1.72%	0.91%	1.02%	0.06%	14.81%	18.52%	81.48%	100.00%
423120	2.38%	1.32%	1.72%	0.06%	4.11%	9.59%	90.41%	100.00%
423830	1.54%	0.87%	0.91%	0.05%	5.80%	9.16%	90.84%	100.00%
532112	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.22%	2.22%	97.78%	100.00%
541330	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.00%
541820	3.20%	1.72%	1.30%	0.06%	17.22%	23.50%	76.50%	100.00%
561730	1.54%	1.18%	0.73%	0.04%	5.22%	8.70%	91.30%	100.00%
TOTAL	2.89%	1.72%	1.68%	0.05%	6.65%	13.00%	87.00%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G51: Unweighted Availability – Federal Funds,
Construction
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	16.25%	10.72%	8.93%	0.10%	7.00%	43.00%	57.00%	100.00%
237310	6.64%	4.71%	2.19%	0.07%	7.96%	21.58%	78.42%	100.00%
238210	3.09%	1.33%	1.34%	0.05%	7.84%	13.65%	86.35%	100.00%
238910	3.15%	2.25%	1.21%	0.04%	7.38%	14.03%	85.97%	100.00%
238990	1.53%	0.93%	0.76%	0.03%	5.62%	8.87%	91.13%	100.00%
561730	1.54%	1.18%	0.73%	0.04%	5.22%	8.70%	91.30%	100.00%
TOTAL	2.68%	1.65%	1.14%	0.04%	6.52%	12.04%	87.96%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G52: Unweighted Availability - Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
541330	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.00%
TOTAL	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G53: Unweighted Availability – Federal Funds,
Goods
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
326211	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	90.00%	100.00%
336211	1.72%	0.91%	1.02%	0.06%	14.81%	18.52%	81.48%	100.00%
423120	2.38%	1.32%	1.72%	0.06%	4.11%	9.59%	90.41%	100.00%
423830	1.54%	0.87%	0.91%	0.05%	5.80%	9.16%	90.84%	100.00%
TOTAL	1.76%	0.98%	1.12%	0.05%	5.46%	9.38%	90.62%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G54: Unweighted Availability - Federal Funds,
Other Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
532112	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.22%	2.22%	97.78%	100.00%
541820	3.20%	1.72%	1.30%	0.06%	17.22%	23.50%	76.50%	100.00%

TOTAL	3.02%	1.62%	1.23%	0.05%	16.37%	22.29%	77.71%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G55: Unweighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	16.25%	10.72%	8.93%	0.10%	7.00%	43.00%	57.00%	100.00%
237310	6.64%	4.71%	2.19%	0.07%	7.96%	21.58%	78.42%	100.00%
238210	3.09%	1.33%	1.34%	0.05%	7.84%	13.65%	86.35%	100.00%
238990	1.53%	0.93%	0.76%	0.03%	5.62%	8.87%	91.13%	100.00%
325110	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
326211	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	90.00%	100.00%
334290	2.32%	2.90%	6.38%	0.07%	5.00%	16.67%	83.33%	100.00%
334512	3.86%	0.98%	1.10%	0.06%	8.00%	14.00%	86.00%	100.00%
423120	2.38%	1.32%	1.72%	0.06%	4.11%	9.59%	90.41%	100.00%
423830	1.54%	0.87%	0.91%	0.05%	5.80%	9.16%	90.84%	100.00%
424720	1.90%	0.73%	1.08%	0.04%	3.22%	6.97%	93.03%	100.00%
441228	0.13%	0.07%	0.08%	0.00%	2.60%	2.89%	97.11%	100.00%
441320	1.21%	0.83%	0.72%	0.04%	3.35%	6.14%	93.86%	100.00%
485113	14.11%	3.60%	6.48%	0.22%	4.88%	29.28%	70.72%	100.00%
485410	13.99%	3.04%	3.41%	0.19%	9.28%	29.91%	70.09%	100.00%
485510	6.63%	4.07%	3.25%	0.18%	7.06%	21.19%	78.81%	100.00%
524210	0.92%	0.42%	0.47%	0.03%	7.11%	8.95%	91.05%	100.00%
541110	0.67%	0.36%	0.35%	0.02%	5.16%	6.56%	93.44%	100.00%
541330	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.00%
541511	5.24%	2.30%	5.14%	0.12%	5.51%	18.30%	81.70%	100.00%
541810	2.34%	1.22%	1.14%	0.06%	13.49%	18.26%	81.74%	100.00%
541820	3.20%	1.72%	1.30%	0.06%	17.22%	23.50%	76.50%	100.00%
541850	3.60%	1.86%	1.15%	0.06%	8.33%	15.00%	85.00%	100.00%
561110	1.51%	0.70%	0.78%	0.04%	3.85%	6.89%	93.11%	100.00%
561720	4.71%	1.88%	1.88%	0.10%	12.09%	20.66%	79.34%	100.00%
561730	1.54%	1.18%	0.73%	0.04%	5.22%	8.70%	91.30%	100.00%
811121	1.05%	0.60%	0.72%	0.03%	3.66%	6.06%	93.94%	100.00%
TOTAL	2.05%	1.06%	1.23%	0.04%	6.26%	10.65%	89.35%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G56: Unweighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Construction
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
237130	16.25%	10.72%	8.93%	0.10%	7.00%	43.00%	57.00%	100.00%
237310	6.64%	4.71%	2.19%	0.07%	7.96%	21.58%	78.42%	100.00%
238210	3.09%	1.33%	1.34%	0.05%	7.84%	13.65%	86.35%	100.00%
238990	1.53%	0.93%	0.76%	0.03%	5.62%	8.87%	91.13%	100.00%
561730	1.54%	1.18%	0.73%	0.04%	5.22%	8.70%	91.30%	100.00%
TOTAL	2.63%	1.57%	1.14%	0.04%	6.42%	11.80%	88.20%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G57: Unweighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
541330	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.00%
TOTAL	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G58: Unweighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Goods
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
325110	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%
326211	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	90.00%	100.00%
334290	2.32%	2.90%	6.38%	0.07%	5.00%	16.67%	83.33%	100.00%
334512	3.86%	0.98%	1.10%	0.06%	8.00%	14.00%	86.00%	100.00%
423120	2.38%	1.32%	1.72%	0.06%	4.11%	9.59%	90.41%	100.00%
423830	1.54%	0.87%	0.91%	0.05%	5.80%	9.16%	90.84%	100.00%
424720	1.90%	0.73%	1.08%	0.04%	3.22%	6.97%	93.03%	100.00%
441228	0.13%	0.07%	0.08%	0.00%	2.60%	2.89%	97.11%	100.00%
441320	1.21%	0.83%	0.72%	0.04%	3.35%	6.14%	93.86%	100.00%
485113	14.11%	3.60%	6.48%	0.22%	4.88%	29.28%	70.72%	100.00%
TOTAL	1.58%	0.84%	1.02%	0.04%	4.46%	7.93%	92.07%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G59: Unweighted Availability - No Federal Funds,
Other Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
485410	13.99%	3.04%	3.41%	0.19%	9.28%	29.91%	70.09%	100.00%
485510	6.63%	4.07%	3.25%	0.18%	7.06%	21.19%	78.81%	100.00%
524210	0.92%	0.42%	0.47%	0.03%	7.11%	8.95%	91.05%	100.00%
541110	0.67%	0.36%	0.35%	0.02%	5.16%	6.56%	93.44%	100.00%
541511	5.24%	2.30%	5.14%	0.12%	5.51%	18.30%	81.70%	100.00%
541810	2.34%	1.22%	1.14%	0.06%	13.49%	18.26%	81.74%	100.00%
541820	3.20%	1.72%	1.30%	0.06%	17.22%	23.50%	76.50%	100.00%
541850	3.60%	1.86%	1.15%	0.06%	8.33%	15.00%	85.00%	100.00%
561110	1.51%	0.70%	0.78%	0.04%	3.85%	6.89%	93.11%	100.00%
561720	4.71%	1.88%	1.88%	0.10%	12.09%	20.66%	79.34%	100.00%
811121	1.05%	0.60%	0.72%	0.03%	3.66%	6.06%	93.94%	100.00%
TOTAL	1.70%	0.78%	1.00%	0.04%	6.48%	9.99%	90.01%	100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G60: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – Federal Funds,
All Sectors**

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	64.1%
532112	Passenger Car Leasing	16.0%
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	10.1%
541330	Engineering Services	2.3%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	2.3%
561730	Landscaping Services	1.8%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	1.4%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	0.7%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	0.5%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	0.4%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	0.3%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	0.0%

TOTAL		100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G61: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – Federal Funds, Construction

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	31.9%
561730	Landscaping Services	24.9%
238910	Site Preparation Contractors	19.6%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	10.1%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	7.6%
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	5.9%
TOTAL		100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G62: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – Federal Funds, Construction Related Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Pct Total Contract Dollars
541330	Engineering Services	100.00%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G63: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – Federal Funds, Goods

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	86.1%
336211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	13.5%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts	0.3%

	Merchant Wholesalers	
TOTAL		100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G64: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – Federal Funds, Other Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
532112	Passenger Car Leasing	99.8%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	0.2%
TOTAL		100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G65: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, All Sectors

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
561110	Office Administrative Services	26.30%
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	19.80%
485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	8.20%
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	7.70%
441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	5.80%
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	5.10%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	4.40%
485510	Charter Bus Industry	4.00%
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing	3.20%
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	3.20%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	2.70%
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	2.60%

238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	2.00%
541810	Advertising Agencies	2.00%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	1.30%
541330	Engineering Services	0.70%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	0.50%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	0.20%
541850	Outdoor Advertising	0.10%
561720	Janitorial Services	0.10%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	0.00%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	0.00%
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	0.00%
441320	Tire Dealers	0.00%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	0.00%
561730	Landscaping Services	0.00%
811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance	0.00%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G66: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Construction

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
238210	Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors	90.20%
237130	Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction	7.80%
561730	Landscaping Services	1.80%
237310	Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction	0.10%
238990	All Other Specialty Trade Contractors	0.00%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G67: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Construction Related Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Pct Total Contract Dollars
541330	Engineering Services	100.00%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G68: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Goods

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight (PCT Share of Total Sector)
424720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	38.80%
485113	Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	16.10%
441228	Motorcycle, ATV, and All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	11.40%
423830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Merchant Wholesalers	9.90%
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	8.60%
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing	6.30%
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	6.20%
423120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Merchant Wholesalers	2.50%
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	0.10%
441320	Tire Dealers	0.10%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

Table G69: Share of Metra Spending by NAICS Code – No Federal Funds, Other Services

NAICS	NAICS Code Description	Weight
-------	------------------------	--------

		(PCT Share of Total Sector)
561110	Office Administrative Services	57.00%
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	16.80%
485510	Charter Bus Industry	8.70%
541110	Offices of Lawyers	5.80%
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	5.70%
541810	Advertising Agencies	4.40%
541820	Public Relations Agencies	1.00%
561720	Janitorial Services	0.30%
541850	Outdoor Advertising	0.10%
811121	Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance	0.10%
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	0.00%
TOTAL		100.00%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra data.

**Table G70: Aggregated Weighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	3.74%	1.34%	1.83%	0.07%	5.00%	12.07%	87.93%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G71: Aggregated Weighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Construction
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	4.09%	2.06%	1.93%	0.05%	7.72%	15.95%	84.05%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G72: Aggregated Weighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G73: Aggregated Weighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Goods
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	3.44%	1.24%	2.15%	0.07%	4.07%	10.97%	89.03%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G74: Aggregated Weighted Availability – No Federal Funds,
Other Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	4.04%	1.39%	1.42%	0.08%	5.88%	12.90%	87.10%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G75: Aggregated Weighted Availability – Federal Funds,
All Sectors
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	1.64%	0.96%	0.96%	0.04%	6.21%	9.82%	90.18%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G76: Aggregated Weighted Availability - Federal Funds,
Construction
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	5.06%	3.47%	2.16%	0.06%	6.88%	17.62%	82.38%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G77: Aggregated Weighted Availability – Federal Funds,
Construction Related Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	4.99%	2.85%	5.04%	0.12%	5.64%	18.63%	81.37%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G78: Aggregated Weighted Availability – Federal Funds,
Goods
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	1.57%	0.87%	0.92%	0.05%	7.02%	10.43%	89.57%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.

**Table G79: Aggregated Weighted Availability – Federal Funds,
Other Services
(Total dollars)**

NAICS	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	White Women	DBE	Non-DBE	Total
TOTAL	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.26%	2.27%	97.73%	100.0%

Source: CHA analysis of Metra and Hoovers data.